TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

NEW JERSEY COMPREHENSIVE
ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015



PHOTO BY DEBBIE WEISMAN/THE BERNARDSVILLE NEWS

Tobin Heath

Ridge High School Graduate and Member of the US Women's World Cup Championship Soccer Team Celebrating the 2015 Win in Downtown Basking Ridge

Township of Bernards Basking Ridge, New Jersey County of Somerset

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS SOMERSET COUNTY, NEW JERSEY

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

	PAGE(S)
INTRODUCTORY SECTION	1
Letter of Transmittal Organizational Chart Roster of Officials Consultants and Advisors	2 - 16 17 18 19
FINANCIAL SECTION	20
Independent Auditor's Report Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting and o	on Compliance
and Other Matters Based on an Audit of Financial Stat In Accordance With Government Auditing Standards	ements Performed 25 - 26
BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	27
A. TOWNSHIP-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	28
Combined Statement of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves a Balance – All Fund Types and Account Group – R Combined Statements of Revenues, Expenses and Cha Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis – Current and G	Regulatory Basis 29 unges in
Operating Funds Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Char Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis – Current and O	30 - 31 nges in
Current Fund Combined Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Char Fund Balance – Regulatory Basis – Budget and A	32 - 33 nges in
Golf Utility Operating Fund	34
B. <u>FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS</u>	35
Current Fund: A Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance	- Regulatory Basis 36 - 37
A-1 Statement of Revenues and Other Credits to Incor	8
Regulatory Basis A- 2 Statement of Expenditures and Other Charges to I Regulatory Basis	
Trust Funds: B Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Reserves – Ro	egulatory Basis 47
B Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Reserves – Ro B-1 Statement of Reserve for Animal Control Expend	
General Capital Fund:	e – Regulatory Basis 49
C Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balance	: - regulatory dasis 49

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

		PAGE(S)
	olf Utility Fund:	
D	Statement of Assets, Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance –	50
D 1	Regulatory Basis	50 51
D- 1	Schedule of Fund Balance	31
D- 2	Schedule of Revenues and Other Credits to Income – Regulatory	52
D 2	Basis Sahadula of Europe ditures and Other Charges to Income	32
D- 3	Schedule of Expenditures and Other Charges to Income – Regulatory Basis	53
	Regulatory Duois	
Ge	eneral Fixed Assets Account Group:	
E	Statement of General Fixed Assets	54
NOTE	ES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	55 - 89
REQU	JIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	90
Sob 1	Schedule of the Township's Share of the Net Pension Liability (PERS)	91
Sch 2	Schedule of the Township's Contributions (PERS)	92
Sch. 2	The state of the s	93
Sch. 4		94
	,	
Notes	to Required Supplementary Pension Information	95
SUPP	LEMENTAL SCHEDULES	96
Curre	nt Fund:	
A- 3	Schedule of Taxes Receivable and Analysis of 2010 Property	
11 5	Tax Levy	97
A- 4	Schedule of Tax Title Liens Receivable	98
A- 5	Schedule of Local District School, Municipal Open Space and	
	County Taxes Payable	99
A- 6	Schedule of Appropriation Reserves - 2015	100 - 102
A- 7	Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances	103
A-8	Schedule of Federal and State Grants Receivable	104
A- 9	Schedule of Appropriated Reserves for Federal and State Grants	105 - 106
A-10	Schedule of Unappropriated Reserves for Federal and State	
	Grants Fund	107
Trust	Fund:	
B- 2	Statement of Reserve for Open Space Trust Fund	108
B- 3	Statement of Reserves and Special Deposits	109
B- 4	Schedule of Public Assistance Cash - Treasurer	110
B- 5	Schedule of Reserve for Public Assistance	111
Consc	al Canital Fund	
C- 1	al Capital Fund: Analysis of General Capital Cash and Investments	112
C- 1 C- 2	Schedule of Grants Receivable	113
C- 2 C- 3	Schedule of General Serial Bonds	114
C- 4	Schedule of Improvement Authorizations	115 - 116

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

TABLE OF CONTENTS FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

	PAGE(S)
SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES (CONT'D.)	
Golf Operating Fund:	
D- 4 Schedule of Appropriation Reserves - 2014	117
D- 5 Schedule of Reserve for Encumbrances	118
D- 6 Schedule of Consumer Accounts Receivable	119
D-7 Schedule of Amount Due to Department of Veteran Affairs	
and Investments	120
LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARD PROGRAM (LOSAP)	121
Independent Accountant's Review Report	122
E-1 Statement of Assets, Liabilities and Net Assets	123
E-2 Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Other Changes in Net Asset	ts 124
Notes to Financial Statements – LOSAP	125 - 127
TATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	128
Table	
1 Current Fund Expenditures by Function	129
2 Golf Utility Operating Fund Expenditures by Function	130
3 Current Fund Revenue by Source	131
4 Assessed Value and Estimate of Total Value	132
5 Principal Property Taxpayers	133
6 Special Assessment Billings and Collections	134
7 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	135
8 Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years	136
9 Ratio of Bonded Debt, Bond Anticipation Notes and Loans	
to Equalized Value and Debt Per Capita	137
10 Ratio of Annual Debt Service Expenditures – Current Fund	138
11 Golf Utility – Self Liquidating Calculation per N.J.S.A. 40A:2-45	139
12 Library Funding, Reserves, Bequests and State Aid	140
13 Demographic Statistics	141
14 Miscellaneous Statistics	142
15 Tax Rate History	143
16 Taxable Property Valuations - Assesses and Equalized Valuations	144
	145 155
General Comments	145 - 155
Recommendations	156

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



Bernards Township

One Collyer Lane Basking Ridge, NJ 07920 (908) 766-2510

March 31, 2016

To the Honorable Mayor and members of the Township Committee and Citizens of the Township of Bernards:

The comprehensive annual financial report of the Township of Bernards for the year ended December 31, 2015 is hereby submitted as mandated by state statute. New Jersey statutes require that the Township of Bernards issue annually a report on its financial position and activity, and that this report be audited by an independent Registered Municipal Accountant. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data, and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects. All disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an understanding of the Township of Bernards' activities have been included.

REPORT ORGANIZATION

The comprehensive annual financial report is presented in five sections: introductory, financial, statistical, governmental auditing standards/single audit section, and general comments and recommendations. The introductory section which is unaudited includes this letter of transmittal, an organizational chart and a list of the Township of Bernards' principal elected and appointed officials. The financial section includes the general purpose financial statements and the combining, individual fund and account group financial statement and schedules, as well as the independent auditor's report on these financial statements and schedules. The statistical section that is unaudited includes selected financial and demographic information, generally presented on a multi-year basis. The governmental auditing section includes the auditor's reports and the schedules of federal and state financial statements. If required, the Township must undergo an annual single audit in conformity with the provisions of the Single Audit Act of 1984 and the U.S. Office of Management and Budget's Circular A-133, "Audits of States and Local Governments, and Non-Profit Organizations," and State Treasury Circular 04-04-OMB.

REPORTING ENTITY AND ITS SERVICES

The financial reporting entity (the government) includes all the funds and account groups of the Township of Bernards. Component units as defined by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board are not presented as the State of New Jersey does not require that component units be considered for reporting purposes. The government provides a full range of services including police, recycling services, the maintenance and construction of roads and related infrastructure, public health, public library, and recreation.

The Township of Bernards is located in Somerset County, New Jersey, approximately 6 miles south of Morristown, 5 miles north of Somerville and about 25 miles west of Newark. Covering an area of 24.5 square miles, the Township includes the communities of Basking Ridge, Liberty Corner, Lyons and West Millington. The Borough of Bernardsville and the Township of Harding bound it on the north. The Passaic River forms the Township's eastern boundary with Long Hill Township, Morris County. The Dead River, Warren Township and Bridgewater

Township form the Township's southern boundary and Far Hills and Bedminster are to the west. Prior to 1921, the Boroughs of Far Hills and Bernardsville were part of the Township.

The Township of Bernards occupies a central and convenient location in New Jersey, making it attractive to businesses, and homeowners alike. There are four major interstate highway interchanges (two on I-287, and two on I-78) located in the Township. State highway Route 202 runs through Bernards. New Jersey Transit has two Bernards Township rail stations on its Gladstone Branch (Lyons and Basking Ridge). This line offers New York City "midtown direct" service to Penn Station, as well as service to locations such as Summit, Short Hills, Newark, Seton Hall University / West Orange, Secaucus Junction, and the Hoboken terminus with its access to PATH and ferry service to Jersey City, and lower Manhattan. There is direct bus service from Bernards to 42nd street, Manhattan as well. There is a wealth of business, cultural, recreational and educational opportunities within a short drive of the Township.

Convenient and respected health care facilities are in close proximity. In addition to the Memorial Sloan Kettering Cancer Center in Bernards Township, three major hospitals are nearby: Morristown Memorial Hospital, Somerset Medical Center (Somerville), and Overlook Hospital (Summit).

Most of the land area is rolling and elevations range from 215 feet to 700 feet above mean sea level. The Township is a semi-rural residential area with the majority of its residents commuting to professional and executive positions in the New York City metropolitan area and northern New Jersey urban areas. Effective per capita buying income is well above average. According to the 2010 Census, the population is 26,652. There are 10,367 residences in the township consisting of 6,185 single family, 3,560 multi-family, and 622 senior citizen units. The 9,560 individually assessed township residences are mostly owner-occupied dwellings with an average assessed value of \$631,951 as of October 1, 2015, as estimated by the Township's Assessor.

A five member Township Committee, elected on a partisan basis for staggered three-year terms, makes and administers policy. The Township Committee selects the Mayor each year. The position of Administrator was created in 1974. Appointed by the Committee and reporting to it, the Administrator supervises all paid personnel and directs the daily business activities of the Township. A total of 152 full time municipal workers are currently employed, including 38 uniformed police officers. Three labor unions represent certain employees in collective bargaining, the Police Officers Association, the Police Superior Officers Association, and Local 469 of the International Brotherhood of Teamsters (public works employees).

Bernards Township has a public school system for grades kindergarten through high school and is governed by a Board of Education. The Board of Education of the Township of Bernards has nine members elected by the registered voters for three-year terms on a staggered basis. The Superintendent of Schools is appointed by the Board and is responsible for the school system's operation. The school district educates 5,626 students (as of 12/2015). There are approximately 830 full time staff members.

The Board of Education's 2015-2016 budget is \$96.3 million, including debt service of \$5.5 million. Local property taxes account for \$84.8 million of the total budget. The Comparative Spending Guide for New Jersey Public School Districts, produced by the New Jersey Department of Education, cites the most recently released 2013-14 comparative total cost per pupil of \$17,210, \$2,002 below the state average of \$19,212 for all K - 12 school districts.

The high school was ranked 37th nationally by Newsweek magazine; America's Best High Schools, 2015. U.S. News and World Report ranked Ridge High 379th nationally and 20th in New Jersey for 2015. Liberty Corner Elementary School, was named a National School of Character in 2015, it is one of 67 schools nationally who earned this title, in addition, Liberty Corner Elementary School was named a National Blue Ribbon School in 2015 while Mount Prospect School was named a National Blue Ribbon School, in 2014. In 2010 and again in 2011, Forbes labeled the school system one of "America's 25 Best Schools for Your Housing Buck." The United States Department of Education recognized Ridge High as a "National Blue Ribbon School" in November 2009. 95% of last year's graduates went on to further education. In

addition to its rigorous academic offerings, the high school provides participation in 30 varsity athletic teams, many with junior varsity and freshmen squads. Over 50 clubs and organizations are also available to students.

Specific school-level organizational, demographic and student achievement information, in addition to district-level fiscal data, may be obtained directly from the school system.

TOWNSHIP AMENITIES

In addition to its desirable geographical location, its outstanding public school system, and ease of transportation access, this introduction would be remiss to not mention the breadth of facilities, opportunities and services available to the populace of Bernards Township. The Township continues to try to address the needs of all ages of residents.

Somerset County operates its state-of-the-art Senior Citizen Center located behind the new Visiting Nurses Association headquarters in Bernards Township. Increased senior program and transportation opportunities abound at the Township Library, and Recreation Department. The Somerset Hills YMCA has completed its modern \$14.5 million expansion, further enhancing its extensive facility and program offerings to the community.

The enormously popular summer musical, and drama productions draw an audience of 10,000+ to Pleasant Valley Park. An outdoor summer concert series and movie nights are annual successes as well. "Charter Day", which celebrates the 1760 incorporation of the Township, is the biggest single community-wide event. The event draws an estimated 11,000 to the historic town center and includes a street fair showcasing local businesses, community groups, service organizations, food vendors and more, as well as amusement rides, games and attractions for children of all ages. Also featured are student and adult art exhibits and historical displays. Live entertainment is scheduled all day with performances and demonstrations by local talent, including a Battle of the Bands, and continues in the evening with a live concert and dancing in the street! Among other annual community events are the Labor Day Bike Races, the "Twilight Challenge" 5K race, Halloween Happenings, Memorial Day parade, Christmas Eve Caroling on the Green, and Project Graduation. These events, combined with other locally sponsored civic, church, school, and business programs bring a true sense of community to our large municipality.

A national historic park, national wildlife refuge, and Audubon wildlife refuge lie on Bernards Township's borders. Somerset County has their Equestrian Center, and Outdoor Education Center comprised of nearly 1,000 acres in the Township. The United States Golf Association dedicated its Arnold Palmer Center for Golf History on June 3, 2008. The Jack Nicklaus Room, which opened in 2015, is a 1,200 square foot exhibit space being added to the rear of its historic "Golf House" structure. It is located adjacent to their headquarters on property in Bernards Township.

The Township has many undeveloped land parcels that are dotted with walking trails, border fishable waters, or are left in their natural state. Years of planning and implementation have created miles of interconnecting sidewalks, bikeways, bike-routes, and trails in the Township. 361 acres preserved since 2007 with Township Open Space Trust funds are intended for passive recreational uses. The Township dedicated its newest park property – "Sons of Liberty Farm", a 24 acre former maple sugaring farm, on April 24, 2010. This wooded property has walking trails and fishing ponds.

With the 2006 dedication of the Township's 150 acre Mountain Park, eight athletic fields were added to assist with the growing needs of sports participation in the Township. In 2015, two of the athletic fields were converted to Turf Fields. In addition to operating the Pleasant Valley Municipal Pool facility, Coakley-Russo Memorial Golf Course, and Community Center, the Township has enviable and substantial active and passive recreational facilities.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The Township has experienced tremendous growth in population, housing units and infrastructure construction over the past 30 years. The current population, as estimated by the Township's demographer, indicates a total of 28,678 persons. Residences are currently divided between single family (59.66%) and multi-family (40.34%) homes. The total value of all properties assessed in the Township increased 188% from 1994-2015 to a total of 6,807,464,377. In 1997, commercial properties represented 20.5% of the total ratables while residential properties accounted for 76.6%. In 2015, the commercial values represented 10.75% of the total and residential properties 88.96%. It should be noted that Bernards reassesses annually in an attempt to fairly tax its property owners.

Commercial development is centered primarily in Basking Ridge, Lyons, Liberty Corner and the area adjacent to the four Interstate Routes 287 and 78 interchanges.

The largest commercial establishment in the Township is the facility known as "Verizon Center", the former AT&T General Department Headquarters building. Verizon Corporate Services Group recently completed major renovations of the facility which consists of approximately 1.4 million square feet of office space.

There are four (4) hotel properties, offering a total of 637 upscale hotel rooms in Bernards Township. With the 2004 introduction of a statewide hotel tax, with a local component, the Township has a revenue stream which realized \$727,079 in 2015.

In addition to the historic villages of Basking Ridge, and Liberty Corner, Bernards Township has five retail village centers of 60,506 square feet, 107,000 square feet, 65,582 square feet, 49,853 square feet, and 58,134 square feet at the Hills Development, Dewy Meadow Village Center, Lyons Mall, Riverwalk, and The Marketplace respectively.

AFFORDABLE HOUSING

Bernards Township has received substantive certification from the Council on Affordable Housing (COAH) for its plan for complying with the requirements to meet its total obligation (first, second, and third rounds) through May 2010. This compliance came in many ways, including:

- A regional contribution agreement (RCA) with the Town of Phillipsburg.
- A regional contribution agreement (RCA) with the Borough of South Bound Brook
- An agreement with Ridge Oak Senior Housing to assist in the construction of low income
 units
- Agreements to assist w/ funding of numerous low income group homes in the Township.
- Administering and extending the affordable controls on attached affordable housing in the Cedars and Society Hill.
- Administering the renting of affordable housing rental units in Crown Court.
- Funding the rehabilitation of many housing units of income qualified residents through a
 Housing Rehabilitation Deferred Loan Program to correct health, safety and code
 violations.
- Established down payment and affordability assistance programs for the Township's Affordable Housing Plan in accordance with State regulations.
- Host Community for Community Hope's transitional housing program for low income homeless veterans.
- Host Community for Community Hope's low income rental housing for low income formerly homeless veterans at Valley Brook I, and for the future development which will be known as Valley Brook II.

In March 2015, the Supreme Court of the State of New Jersey cited "inaction" by COAH, and remanded the determination of a municipality's "fair share" of affordable housing back to the courts. Bernards Township is formally involved in this court determined fair share decision, and immune from additional lawsuits until said determination is made.

Trend of Building Permits Issued

<u>Year</u>	New Residential Units	Commercial	<u>Total</u>	Permit Revenue Realized
2015	14	0	14	\$738,304
2014	13	0	13	\$729,669
2013	10	0	10	\$853,440
2012	14	0	14	\$762,003
2011	15	0	15	\$605,338
2010	15	1	16	\$613,536
2009	8	1	9	\$470,588
2008	18	1	19	\$561,391
2007	12	1	13	\$664,192
2006	22	4	26	\$988,642
2005	24	3	27	\$1,342,240
2004	31	7	38	\$547,488
2003	38	51	89	\$583,237
2002	52	9	61	\$502.393
2001	119	20	139	\$852,483
2000	354	7	361	\$848,206
1999	473	16	489	\$1,298,733
1998	372	7	379	\$840,909
1997	324	0	324	\$761,563
1996	456	0	456	\$749,107

The building permit data shows that new construction has peaked as the Township nears build-out, and available vacant land becomes a scarce commodity. However, the number of permits issued, and revenues generated continue to be high due to renovation, alteration, and home/commercial improvement.

The Lyons Campus of the Department of Veterans Affairs New Jersey Health Care System began construction of "Valley Brook Village" in 2013 and phase 2 of construction was completed in 2014. Valley Brook Village is a first of its kind VASH (Veterans Affairs Supportive Housing) housing community for homeless veterans. The three residential buildings of "Valley Brook Village," provide 62 units of housing for formerly homeless veterans.

Tax Assessments

Property assessments are reviewed and updated on an annual basis. All assessments are based on the market trends, by neighborhood, as of October 1, of the pretax year. Ratable totals may increase or decrease depending on market vulnerabilities. All properties are scheduled for re-inspection every four years, which enables the adjustment of property data based on alterations and improvements without building permits. This contributes to more equitable and uniform assessments throughout the Township.

As of February 5, 2015, there were a total of 10,069 taxable line items on the tax rolls (including two (2) Class 6A line items). There were forty (40) appeals filed in 2015, of which, twenty-four (24) filed at the County and sixteen (16) filed at the State. At the County level, six (6) were Class 2, residential appeals, seventeen (17) were Class 2, residential data corrections and one (1) Class 1, vacant land appeal; eighteen (18) were stipulated, two (2) were withdrawn, one (1) was judged, three (3) were dismissed filed of which one (1) then filed at the State Tax Court only to withdraw at a later date. At the State level, fifteen (15) appeals were Class 2, residential appeals and one (1) was a Class 4, Commercial appeal; five (5) were withdrawn, four (4) were

settled and seven (7) remain open. In addition, one (1) Class 2 residential appeal from 2014 remains open. The 2015 sales ratio was 97.81 based on the Page 8 formula.

Tax Collection Procedure

Property taxes are based on the assessor's valuation of real property and are levied for the calendar year. The taxes for the Township, local school district, and county purposes are combined into one levy that is apportioned on the tax bill by rate and amount for taxpayer information only. Taxes levied for the purposes of the local school district cover the current calendar year. Turnover of tax monies by the Township to the Board of Education are based on school needs and are generally made on a periodic basis throughout the year. The tax office collected 99.68% in cash of the total tax levy in 2015.

INITIATIVES

Hold Taxes Stable:

Holding taxes stable, while accomplishing the Township's objectives, has been the overarching goal. The municipality accomplished this priority. At 27.6¢ per \$100 of assessed value, the 2015 tax rate represents a decrease of 23.5% from the 2000 rate of 36.1¢. The 2015 total tax requirement for the municipal budget (including the new separate Library tax) increased 2.78% from 2014; the 2015 tax requirement is only 12.43% more than the year 2005. Since 1999, the tax levy per capita adjusted for inflation has averaged \$635 per capita, and varied less than \$10 per person each year until the reductions in 2006 through 2010. The Capital appropriation was reduced by over \$680,000 from 2005-2014 and the 2015 Capital plan calls for steady increases over the next few years to maintain our infrastructure. Debt funded annually by general taxation ended on 11/1/2011 and no new debt is anticipated.

Bernards Township's efforts at tax stabilization are unmatched in the State of New Jersey. Statewide Municipal Services property taxes are up 56.73% from 2005 to 2015; the Bernards Township municipal services levy (including Library) has been kept remarkably stable – increasing only 10.36% during this period. The analysis of state data shows that Bernards Township has the lowest equalized tax rate of all municipalities whose population exceeds 7,000 in the State of New Jersey.

Preserve Open Space:

- Residents voted to increase the open space tax to \$0.04 on November 7, 2000. The new tax, effective 2001, also increased the original 10-year time frame to a total of 20 years, ending in 2017. The Township has collected over \$39 million in open space taxes through 12/31/15 and anticipates collecting an additional amount in excess of \$6 million.
- Approximate total Bernards Township Open Space Preserved since 1999:

Township 769 Acres
Somerset County 326 Acres
Total 1,095 Acres

- Created an Agricultural Task Force:
 - Studied feasibility of farmland preservation
 - Purchased the development rights on the 81.27 acre "English Farm" in 2008.
 This has been the long-standing #1 priority property for preservation.
 - Purchased the development rights on the 58.6 acre "English Family Woods" in 2009.
 - Purchased the 23.08 acre "Sons of Liberty Farm" property, and opened it as a passive public park in 2010.

Green/Sustainable Initiatives:

- Formed a "Green Team"
 - Became one of New Jersey's first "Sustainable Jersey Certified" municipalities.
 - For more information regarding the guidelines and certification requirements of this program go to: http://www.sustainablejersey.com/
 - One of only 3 NJ Municipalities in Somerset County recognized with a "Silver" certification in 2014
 - Received "Environmental Stewardship" awards from NJ Department of Environmental Protection for our facility management, and storm water management practices
- 2015 Grant Awarded
 - Received a Sustainable Jersey grants funded by the Gardinier Environmental Fund to equip fleet vehicles with a system called Cirus Controls, an automated system for salt spreading, temperature monitoring, data collection and GPS navigation.
- Conducted a comprehensive energy audit
 - Installed LED traffic lighting and exit signs
 - Installed high-efficiency heating, A/C, and office lighting
 - Installed and/or adjusted timers
 - Evolving Fleet to high efficiency vehicles
 - "Naturalized" areas to lessen moving activity
 - Developed Solar Photovoltaic System at Sewerage Treatment Plant
 - Signed a contract to lease former landfill site for a large solar array
 - Partnered with Somerset County for a solar array on DPW facility
 - Leveraged NJBPU funds for high efficiency HVAC and lighting units
- Focus on Water Conservation / Water Quality
 - Installed Rain Barrels for watering flower/shrub beds
 - Installed low water use toilets
 - Installed sensor faucets
 - Converting playing fields to drought resistant grasses
 - Created curb-less parking areas for storm water-management
 - Created "pesticide free" zones in all Township Parks and public spaces
- Expanded Recycling Opportunities
 - Curbside bi-weekly pickup
 - Created in-house mulching operation for wood and leaf waste
 - Added textile, carpet, computer equipment, waste oil, fluorescent bulbs at center
 - Held community shred days for recycled vulnerable identity theft documents
 - Planning/Zoning/Policy Support for Sustainability:
 - Township adopted over 260 ordinances accepting greenway easements, protecting stream buffers and tree bank preservation ordinances.
 - Adopted numerous ordinances including limiting impervious surface coverage, increasing lot width requirements, creating an "overlay" zone to encourage environmentally sensitive development, and wetlands protection.
 - Planning/Zoning Boards upheld policies requiring conservation & pedestrian easements for all relevant applications.
 - Adopted a "Green Element" of Master Plan

Assure Long-Term Fire and First Aid Safety:

- Fire and First Aid Safety is a high priority for Bernards Township and a task force is being created to review current levels of coverage and to insure that day time coverage is sufficient.
- Since 2001, Bernards Township has appropriated an average of approximately \$510,000 per year in capital for protective gear, replacement defibrillators, selfcontained breathing apparatus, radio equipment, hoses, nozzles, rescue equipment, added to sinking funds to replace fire trucks and ambulances, and appropriated an average \$120,000 to help defray operational expenditures.

- Volunteer squads have their vehicular, liability, workers compensation, and property insurance coverage paid by the Township through our Joint Insurance Funds. The Township funds the majority of vehicular fuel, vehicular maintenance, and snow plowing to the squads.
- To encourage volunteerism, and recognize those that volunteer, Township voters passed a referendum authorizing a Length of Service Awards Programs (LOSAP), which created a Township funded deferred compensation program for all active emergency services volunteers.
- Police Department certified all police officers in CPR and defibrillator use, and Township transferred a vehicle to Police Department for utilization as EMT vehicle driven by police officers trained as EMTs.
- Township officials and staff repeatedly meet with Basking Ridge and Liberty Corner First Aid leadership to discuss emergency communication issues, coordination of efforts, adequate response to calls for service, and potential improvements.
- Mutual Aid agreements are in place with neighboring municipalities, and the Veterans Administration facility to provide back-up, specialized equipment, and adequate response to major events.
- The Township has purchased over \$8 million dollars worth of fire equipment since 2008 including 2 pumper truck replacements, ambulances, an aerial platform truck and thermal imaging cameras. In addition, \$700 thousand has been budgeted to purchase a new apparatus in 2015.

Shared Services:

In 2010, the Township agreed to perform all professional engineering services for infrastructure maintenance to the Bernards Township Board of Education. Entered into an agreement with Long Hill Township, Morris County in 2007 to create a shared police communications facility located at Bernards Township; this contract ended on 4/1/2012. On that date, the Township completed the transference of this service to Somerset County. This agreement is yet another in a long history of Bernards Township sharing services with other governmental entities to reduce cost. Entities which the Township currently has shared service agreements with include Bernardsville Borough, Far Hills Borough, Peapack and Gladstone Borough, Mendham Township, Mendham Borough, Chester Borough, Long Hill Township, Long Hill Board of Education, Bernards Township Board of Education, Bernards Township Sewerage Authority, Somerset County, and Somerset County Educational Services Cooperative. Bernards joined the NJ Sustainable Energy Meeting (NJSEM), and recently aggregated its electrical and natural gas use with over 300 other municipalities for cheaper generation charges.

In addition to its cooperative relationship with Somerset County for the transportation and use of large equipment, the Township is currently working with the County to provide the County with a possible location for a new road salt storage facility and providing the Township with access to the road salt.

The Budget Process

The Township of Bernards places heavy emphasis on careful financial management and long range fiscal planning as a key component to employ a mission-driven, results-oriented organization. Results-oriented practices form a *continuous cycle* of planning, implementation and change. The Township has adopted best practices recommended by the National Advisory Council on State and Local Budgeting. The goals of the process are to:

- 1. Focus on a Long-Term Perspective utilizing financial forecasting
- 2. Provide Financial Linkages to achieve goals
- 3. Focus decisions on results and outcomes
- 4. Promote effective communication with stakeholders

The Township is now faced with the migration from a growth mode to a maintenance mode. Recognizing the significant impact of this transition, the Township Committee adopted the following financial strategies in 1995:

- 1. Debt Reduction Acceleration
- 2. Pay-as-you-go for Capital Improvements
- 3. Scrutinize & Prioritize Capital Improvements
- 4. Control Labor Costs
- 5. Reduce Operating Expenses

These financial strategies guide the budget development process. Department Managers assemble to present, debate and prioritize capital improvement projects prior to their submission to the Township Committee. Percentage increases to operating budgets are established on an annual basis. Deviations to the targeted increases must be identified and justified. Administrative staff conducts extensive review of the budget prior to Township Committee review.

Implementation of Financial Forecasting

The Township utilizes long-range forecasting for infrastructure improvements and equipment replacement schedules, debt service requirement projections, and open space trust fund debt carrying capability. Medium-range forecasting, prepared for five years into the future, is utilized to project revenue shortfalls or fiscal "gaps" over anticipated expenditure requirements. The current forecast projects an increased reliance on property taxes due to decreases in construction revenue and a slowing of growth of property assessments due to the market peaking and the Township reaching full build-out. The Township has taken steps to minimize the tax burden by adopting fiscally conservative financial strategies. The challenge for the Township is to transition from a growth to a maintenance mode, while retaining what is most important to the community:

- 1. A disciplined approach to growth in operations
- 2. A fiscally conservative approach to debt financing
- 3. Maintenance of existing Infrastructure
- 4. Strategic Development of New Infrastructure
- 5. Maintenance & Enhancements to Service Levels
- 6. Effective use of Technology
- 7. Maintain Bernards Township's status as a "First-in-Class" Community
- 8. Be a leader in green, environmentally responsible initiatives and methods

Implementation of the Strategic Financial Plan

Since 1996, the budgets of the Township have provided the funding mechanism for the implementation of the strategic financial plan established by the Bernards Township Committee in 1995. The Township has successfully implemented each facet of the plan. The key facets of the plan are:

- Debt Reduction Acceleration: From 1996 through 2014, the Township paid over \$38.3 million in principal on debt. The balance of net debt outstanding as of 12/31/14 is \$8.2 million which is long-term debt funded by the Township's dedicated open-space tax and not funded by general taxation. There is no balance of short term debt. With the exception of Open Space initiatives, the Township is debt free.
- 2. Pay-As-You-Go for Capital Improvements: The Township appropriated \$2.68 Million in the 2014 budget for capital projects. The total capital projects fully funded from 1996-2014 is \$51.4 Million.
- 3. Scrutinize and Prioritize Capital Improvement Projects: The Township has prepared and annually updates a six-year capital plan. The plan provides sinking funds for capital projects that otherwise would have been funded by short-term debt. Department Managers and Fire and First Aid volunteers meet annually and present their capital plans to each other. Each project/purchase is prioritized prior to inclusion in the following year's capital plan.

4. Control Labor Costs:

- a. The Township Committee formally adopted a Pay for Performance Compensation Program in 1997. The Pay for Performance program strategically distributes merit compensation based on performance. It is comprised of two parts: the performance appraisal process and the merit pay program. This plan is currently in place for those employees not in the PBA, Superior Officers Association, and Teamster collective bargaining units.
- b. Medical Insurance plans were changed in an effort to reduce costs. The minimum hours required for employee health benefit eligibility was raised to 30hrs/week.
- c. Future sick pay incentives were capped for new hires in 2006, and for all non-union employees in 2010. Future sick pay incentives will be capped for Teamsters as outlined in their newest bargained contract. PBA and Superior Officers Association employees hired after January 1, 2012 are capped and future sick pay incentives will be capped as outlined in their newest bargained contract.
- d. Employee contributions for medical coverage began in 2010.
- e. In the last five years, 23.6 FTE positions have been eliminated, and 27 employees removed from health coverage rolls.
- 5. Reduce Operating Expenses: The Township continues to explore potential savings through shared service arrangements, utilizing technology to improve efficiency and cost effectiveness, staff restructuring and continuous reassessment of workflows and processes. On April 1, 2012, the Township completed its transfer of emergency communication services to Somerset County.

Township Achieves 'AAA' Bond Rating

In January, 2015, Standard & Poor's Corp. affirmed the Township's AAA bond rating.

In November 2002, the Township sold 15-year general improvement bonds in the amount of \$13,690,000 to fund the acquisition of four parcels of land for preservation as open space. The Township applied for a bond rating from Standard & Poor's Corp. and Moody's Investors Service. A bond rating is an alphanumeric symbol that expresses a level of risk associated with a debt issuer's ability to make full and timely repayment on the debt. Issuer ratings are assigned based on the rating agency's independent evaluation of a municipality's specific credit characteristics.

The key factors that the rating agencies consider when assigning credit ratings cover four areas: economy, debt burden, financial performance & flexibility, and administration/management strategies. Some of the documents the analysts use to determine credit quality are: annual audit reports, current budget document, capital improvement program, annual debt statement, financial forecast report, statement of long and short-term debt with maturity schedule, and a statement regarding sources and allocation of funds for the project being financed. The analysts also review the Master Plan, zoning or land use maps, census data, and the issuer's range and level of services and shared service agreements.

The Township achieved the highest rating possible from Standard & Poor's Corp. who assigned the 'AAA' rating based on the Township's strong financial position and the expectation to continue to successfully implement long-term planning as it nears full build-out. Also mentioned were the Township's low debt levels, rapid debt retirements, strong reserve funds and capital sinking funds as well as the high wealth levels and growing residential and commercial tax base. Standard & Poor's also upgraded previously issued Township debt to 'AAA.' Standard and Poor's Corporation conducted follow-up reviews in 2005, 2009,2010, and 2014 upholding the 'AAA' rating assigned each time.

Moody's assigned the Township an 'Aa1' rating, one grade below 'AAA' citing our very strong credit based on strong financial operations, significantly sized and affluent tax base and below-average debt levels. Moody's also upgraded previously issued Township debt to 'Aa1.' Moody's affirmed this rating to all Township debt in July 2009.

The Township conducted a highly competitive bond auction through Grant Street Auctions in September 2009. The \$15 million dollar issue is to be funded entirely with Open Space Tax dollars.

Bernards Township issued Refunding Bonds through a negotiated sale with RBC in the fall of 2010. The purpose was to refund the 2002 Open Space Acquisition Issue in a more favorable interest environment. Standard and Poor's rated the issue 'AAA'; savings were in excess of \$280,000.

TAX APPORTIONMENT

A perspective of the apportionment of the total tax rate for local school, county, county open space, library and municipal taxes follows (note: New Jersey statutes mandated a separate Library Levy in 2011 - P.L. 2011, c.38):

Tax Rates	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
School Rate	\$ 1.246	\$ 1.265
County Rate	\$ 0.323	\$ 0.321
County Open Space Rate	\$ 0.031	\$ 0.031
Municipal Open Space Rate	\$ 0.040	\$ 0.040
Municipal Library Rate	\$ 0.034	\$ 0.034
Township	\$ 0.242	\$ 0.243
	\$ 1.916	\$ 1.934
Actual Net Amount to Be Raised by Taxation		
School	\$ 84,861,882.00	\$ 83,442,340.00
County	\$ 21,923,175.19	\$ 21,175,339.58
County Open Space	\$ 2,071,727.60	\$ 2,009,937.63
Municipal Open Space	\$ 2,722,986.00	\$ 2,638,845.95
Municipal Library	\$ 2,316,585.00	\$ 2,246,423.00
Township	\$ 16,484,981.00	\$ 16,047,078.47
	 130,381,336.79	\$ 127,559,964.63
Percent of Levy		
School	63.3%	65.8%
County	16.6%	16.2%
County Open Space	1.6%	1.6%
Municipal Open Space	2.1%	2.1%
Municipal Library	1.8%	1.8%
Township	12.6%	12.6%

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

INTERNAL ACCOUNTING CONTROLS

Management of the government is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure designed to insure that the assets of the Township are protected from loss, theft or misuse and to ensure that adequate accounting data is compiled to allow for the preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, State of New Jersey. The internal control structure is designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that these objectives are met. The concept of reasonable assurance recognizes that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived; and (2) the valuation of costs and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management.

As a recipient of federal, state and local financial assistance, the government is also responsible for ensuring that an adequate internal control structure is in place to ensure and document compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to these programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the government.

As part of the government's single audit, tests were made of the government's internal control structure and of its compliance with applicable laws and regulations, including those related to state financial assistance programs. Although this testing was not sufficient to support an opinion on the Township's internal control system or its compliance with laws and regulations related to federal or state financial assistance programs, the audit for the year ended December 31, 2015 disclosed no control weaknesses and violation of laws and regulations.

BUDGETARY CONTROLS

In addition, the Township maintains extensive budgetary controls. The objective of these controls is to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Township Committee. The current and utility funds have legally adopted budgets in accordance with state statute. Project length budgets are established via ordinance for the current fund. An encumbrance accounting system is used to record outstanding purchase commitments on a line item basis. Open encumbrances at year-end are considered a liability at the end of the year and are expended or cancelled in the subsequent year.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM AND REPORTS

The Township's accounting records and financial statements are maintained and prepared in conformity with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, and State of New Jersey. This method of accounting, an Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting other than Generally Accepted Accounting Principles, is designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions. The accounting system of the Township is organized on the basis of funds and account groups. These funds and account groups are explained in "Notes to the Financial Statements." Note 1.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION AT FISCAL YEAR-END

The following schedule presents a summary of current fund realized revenues for the year ended December 31, 2015:

			Increase/	Percent of
	2015	Percent	(Decrease)	Increase/
Revenue	<u>Amount</u>	of Total	2014-2015	(Decrease)
Surplus Anticipated	\$ 12,100,000.00	7.64%	\$ 450,000.00	3.86%
Local Revenues	3,298,847.39	2.08%	(50,093.93)	-1.90%
State Aid Without Offsetting Appropriations	1,798,308.00	1.14%	-	0.00%
Uniform Construction Code Fees	768,652.25	0.49%	6,202.15	0.81%
Inter-local Municipal Service Agreements	798,096.24	0.50%	15,228.41	1.95%
Public and Private Revenues	372,695.38	0.24%	(77,144.02)	-17.15%
Other Special Items	2,031,951.23	1.28%	1,632,797.32	146.80%
Total Miscellaneous Revenues	9,068,550.49	5.73%	1,526,989.93	21.52%
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	401,067.21	0.25%	(129,481.62)	-24.41%
Amount to be Raised by Taxation - Municipal	20,194,875.77	12.76%	413,200.91	2.09%
Amount to be Raised by Taxation - Library	2,316,585.00	1.46%	70,162.00	3.12%
Total Budget Revenues	44,081,078.47	27.85%	2,330,871.22	5.58%
Non-Budget Revenue	341,694.83	0.22%	(222,382.19)	-39.42%
Other Credits to Income	2,220,063.90	1.40%	480,999.15	27.66%
Taxes Allocated to School, County, Muni OS, and Library	111,634,432.71	70.53%	2,287,776.11	2.09%
Total Revenues and Credits to Income	<u>\$158,277,269.91</u>	100%	\$ 4,877,264.29	3.18%

The following represents a summary of current fund expenditures for the year ended December 31, 2015:

December 61, 2016.			Increase/	Percent of
	2015	Percent	(Decrease)	Increase/
Expenditures	Amount	of Total	from 2014	(Decrease)
General Government	2,748,320.00	1.88%	106,560.00	4.03%
Land Use Administration	367,130.00	0.25%	3,550.00	0.98%
Code Enforcement	674,360.00	0.46%	30,980.00	4.82%
Insurance	2,680,890.00	1.83%	61,190.00	2.34%
Public Safety Functions	5,910,100.00	4.03%	76,120.00	1.30%
Public Works Functions	3,742,010.00	2.55%	86,270.00	2.36%
Health & Human Service Functions	445,890.00	0.30%	3,880.00	0.88%
Parks & Recreation Functions	1,984,515.00	1.35%	-58,555.00	-2.87%
Other Common Operating Functions	268,470.00	0.18%	32,125.00	13.59%
Utility Expenses and Bulk Purchases	679,000.00	0.46%	-14,110.00	-2.04%
Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal Costs	173,530.00	0.12%	-110.00	-0.06%
Statutory Expenditures	2,502,740.00	1.71%	30,150.99	1.22%
Inter-local Service Agreements	999,095.24	0.68%	15,227.46	1.55%
Other Private Contributions	19,200.00	0.01%	-21,831.76	-53.21%
Federal & State Grants	353,495.38	0.24%	-55,312.26	-13.53%
Municipal Court	339,760.00	0.23%	-9,810.00	-2.81%
Education Functions	2,316,585.00	1.58%	70,162.00	3.12%
Capital Improvements	4,735,000.00	3.23%	2,050,000.00	76.35%
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	3,884,075.13	2.65%	85,161.67	2.24%
Municipal Budget Totals	34,824,165.75	23.78%	2,491,648.10	7.71%
Non-Budget Expenditures	4,022.41	0.00%	-1,832.22	-31.30%
Taxes Allocated to School, County,				
and Municipal Open Space	<u>111,643,432.36</u>	76.22%	<u>2,273,592.24</u>	<u>2.08%</u>
Total	<u>\$146,471,620.52</u>	100%	<u>\$4,763,408.12</u>	<u>3.36%</u>

UTILITY OPERATIONS

In 1996 the Township entered into an agreement with the Veterans Administration to operate and maintain the 9-hole golf course situated on land owned by the VA within the Township. The Veterans Administration had prohibited federal funding of VA golf courses and directed their administrators to make alternative arrangements for the facilities. The Township and the VA negotiated a one-year contract with two option years provided and the Township established the operation as a self-liquidating utility. A ten-year contract was approved in 2001; and renewed for ten more years in 2011. Per the contract, a portion of net revenues are returned to the VA as rent. The VA utilizes these funds to improve the quality of patient services.

DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The Township maintains an AAA rating from Standard & Poor's and an Aa1 from Moody's Investor Service. Standard & Poor's upgraded the Township's rating from Aa and Moody's upgraded the Township's rating from Aa2 in November, 2002. The rating was upgraded primarily because of continued strong financial and economic performance. Standard & Poor's reviewed and upheld the AAA rating in 2005, 2009, 2010, and again in January of 2014. Moody's affirmed its 2002 rating in July 2009.

CASH MANAGEMENT

The investment policy of the Township is guided by state statute. The Township has adopted a cash management plan that requires it to deposit funds in public depositories protected from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act (GUDPA). GUDPA protects deposits at participating institutions when the balances exceed the FDIC insurance of \$250,000.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The Township participates in the Suburban Municipal Joint Insurance Fund, the Environmental Joint Insurance Fund (EJIF) and the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund (MEL). This family of joint insurance funds provide insurance to participating members, including but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and comprehensive/collision, workers' compensation, environmental liability for spills and other environmental incidents, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, employment practices and public officials liability (EPL/POL) coverage. The MEL processes Environmental and EPL/POL exposures and claims.

Cyber security and physical security are major Township initiatives. The Township has now added Cyber security insurance which is designed to mitigate losses from a variety of cyber incidents, including data breaches, business interruption, and network damage. The Township is also in the process of updating the building access equipment.

OTHER INFORMATION

Independent Audit - State statutes require an annual audit by independent Registered Municipal Accountants. The Township selected the accounting firm of Hodulik & Morrison, P.A. In addition to meeting the requirement set forth in state statutes, the audit was also designed to meet the requirements of the federal Single Audit Act of 1984 and the related OMB Circular A-133 and State Treasury Circular 04-04-OMB. The auditor's report on the general-purpose financial statements and combining and individual fund statements and schedules is included in the financial section of this report. The auditor's reports related to compliance with Single Audit requirements and governmental auditing standards are included in the related section.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

We would like to convey our appreciation to the members of the Township Committee of the Township of Bernards for their dedication in providing our citizens with fiscal accountability both in the form of the development and implementation of sound financial policies and the support offered in our financial reporting model. We would also like to thank the staff of the Finance and Administration Departments for their input and support during the course of the audit.

Respectfully submitted,

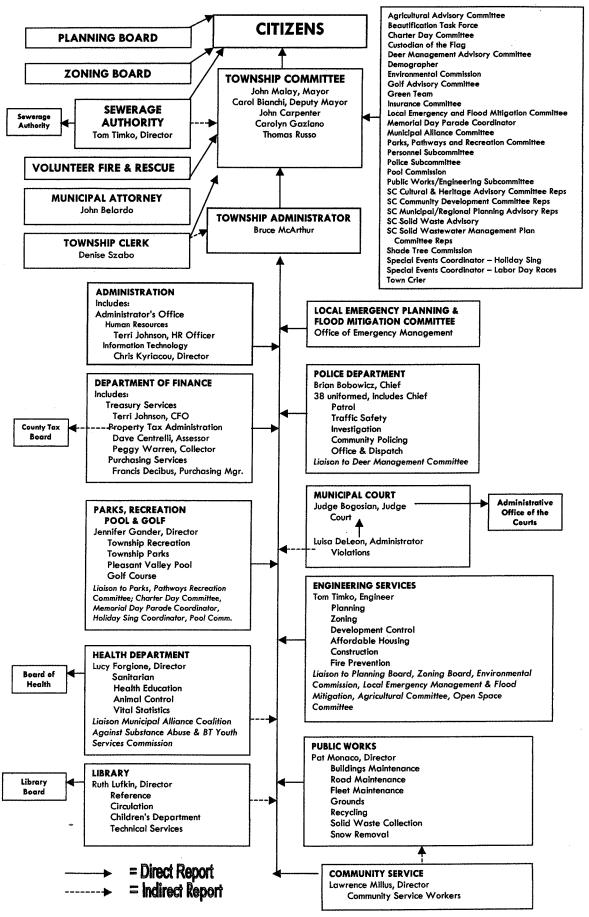
Theresa Johnson Chief Financial Officer

New Jersey Certified Municipal Finance Officer License. #N-0827

Bruce D. McArthur Township Administrator

New Jersey Certified Municipal Finance Officer License. #N-0120

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS - ORGANIZATIONAL CHART 2015 STRUCTURE



TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS ROSTER OF OFFICIALS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Name	Title
John Malay	Mayor
Carol Bianchi	Deputy Mayor
John Carpenter	Committeeperson
Carolyn Gaziano	Committeeperson
Thomas Russo	Committeeperson

APPOINTED OFFICIALS

Bruce McArthur	Township Administrator
Denise Szabo	Clerk
	Assessment Search Officer
Terri Johnson	CFO
David Centrelli	Assessor
Peggy Warren	Tax Collector
	Tax Search Officer
Francis Decibus	Purchasing Agent
Donald Bogosian	Magistrate
Luisa DeLeon	Court Administrator
	Violations Clerk
Thomas Timko	Township Engineer
David Schley	Township Planner
Nancy Koederitz	Zoning Enforcement Officer
Dennis Bettler	Construction Code Official
Brian Bobowicz	Police Chief
Jennifer Gander	Director of Parks and Recreation
	Community Pool
	Golf Utility
Ruth Lufkin	Library Director
Lucy Forgione	Health Officer
	Registrar
	Dog License Clerk

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS CONSULTANTS AND ADVISORS

1. Bond Counsel	NONE
2 Labor Counsel	Richard Flaum Esq., and Lisa Fittipaldi Esq.
	DiFrancesco, Bateman, Coley, Yospin, Kunzman,
	Davis & Lehrer, P.C.
	15 Mountain Boulevard
	Warren, NJ 07059-5686
	1 year term expiring 12/31/15
Municipal Attorney	John Belardo, Esq.
·	Mc Elroy, Deutsch, Mulvaney, & Carpenter, LLP
	P.O. Box 2075 Morristown, NJ 07962-2075
	· ·
4. Municipal Auditor	1 year term expiring 12/31/15 Robert Morrison, R.M.A C.P.A.
4. Municipal Auditor	Hodulik & Morrison
	1102 Raritan Avenue, POB 1450
	Highland Park, NJ 08904
	1 year term expiring 12/31/15
E Marie I Dans and the	Stephen O. Davis
5. Municipal Prosecutor	DiFrancesco, Bateman, Coley, Yospin, Kunzman,
	Davis & Lehrer, P.C.
	15 Mountain Boulevard
	Warren, NJ 07059-5686
	1 year term expiring 12/31/15
6. Public Defender	Scott C. Mitzner
	Mitzner & Mitzner, P.A.
	786 Mountain Boulevard #101A
	Watchung, NJ 07069
	1 year term expiring 12/31/15
7. Special Counsel Tax Appeals	Martin Allen, Esq.
	DiFrancesco, Bateman, Coley, Yospin, Kunzman,
	Davis & Lehrer, P.C.
	15 Mountain Blvd.
	Warren, NJ 07059-6327
	1 year term expiring 12/31/15
8. Codification of Ordinances	General Code Publishers 72 Hinchey Road
	Rochester, NY 14624-9933
	1 year term expiring 12/31/15
I	i year term explining 12/01/10

FINANCIAL SECTION

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANTS
1102 RARITAN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 1450
HIGHLAND PARK, NJ 08904
(732) 393-1000
(732) 393-1196 (FAX)

ANDREW G. HODULIK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT S. MORRISON, CPA, RMA, PSA

JO ANN BOOS, CPA, PSA

MEMBERS OF:
AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPA'S
NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CPA'S
REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS OF N.J.

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Committee Township of Bernards County of Somerset, New Jersey

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying combined statement of assets, liabilities, reserves and fund balances-all funds and account group-regulatory basis, the combined statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balance-regulatory basis-budget to actual-current fund and the combined statement of revenues, expenses and changes in fund balance-regulatory basis-budget to actual-golf utility operating fund of the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related schedules of assets, liabilities and fund balances-regulatory basis of the various funds and account group-regulatory basis as of and for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2015, the related schedules of revenues and other credits to income-regulatory basis and schedules of expenditures and other charges to income-regulatory basis of the various funds of the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the basic financial statements of the Township as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with the financial reporting provisions of the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Management is also responsible for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and the audit requirements prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Basis for Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

As described in Note 1D, these financial statements were prepared in conformity with accounting practices prescribed or permitted by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, United States of America, that demonstrate compliance with the modified accrual basis, with certain exceptions, and the budget, bond and fiscal affairs laws of New Jersey, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. These prescribed principles are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions, and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Accordingly, the accompanying financial statements – regulatory basis are not intended to present financial position and results of operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. The effect on the financial statements of the differences between these regulatory accounting practices and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, although not reasonably determinable, are presumed to be material.

Adverse Opinion on U.S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles

In our opinion, because of the significance of the matter discussed in the "Basis for Adverse Opinion on U. S. Generally Accepted Accounting Principles" paragraph, the financial statements referred to in the first paragraph do not present fairly, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America, the financial position of the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of December 31, 2015, the changes in its financial position, and, where applicable, its cash flows for the years then ended.

Opinion on Regulatory Basis of Accounting

In our opinion, the financial statements – regulatory basis referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position – regulatory basis of the various funds and governmental fixed assets of the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of December 31, 2015 and the results of operations and changes in fund balance – regulatory basis of such funds for the year then ended and the revenues – regulatory basis and expenditures – regulatory basis of the various funds for the year ended December 31, 2015 on the basis of accounting described in Note 1D.

Emphasis of Matter

As discussed in Note 1D to the financial statements, during the year ending December 31, 2015, the provisions of Statement Number 68 of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB 68) became applicable to governmental entities reporting under accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Under the regulatory basis of accounting, the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey does not present entity-wide financial statements prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and, accordingly, does not present on the face of its financial statements its proportionate share of the net pension liability of the defined benefit plans in which its employees are enrolled.

Information relating to the Township's participation in cost-sharing, multiple employer defined benefit plans, as defined in GASB 68, including its proportionate share of the net pension liability of such plans based, upon a measurement date of June 30, 2014, is presented in Note III to the financial statements. More current valuations are unavailable at this date. As GASB 68 requires a measurement date no earlier then the end of the Township's previous fiscal year-end (December 31, 2014), the information contained in Note III to the financial statements is not intended to present the disclosures required by GASB 68. Our opinions are not modified with respect to these matters.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that pension plan information, including the Notes thereto, (Required Supplementary Information), as listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquires, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was performed for the purpose of forming an opinion on the financial statements of the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey. The information included in the Introductory Section, Supplemental Schedules Section, and the Statistical Section, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for the purpose of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements of the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey.

The information included in the Supplemental Schedules is the responsibility of management and was derived from and related directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to auditing procedures applied in the audit of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements, or to the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, and in our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the financial statements – regulatory basis, taken as a whole.

The information contained in the Introductory Section and Statistical Section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Regulations

The financial statements referred to above include the assets and liabilities of the Township's Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP), which, by regulation, is excluded from the reporting required under the regulatory basis of accounting, but is subject to an accountant's review report. The Length of Service Award Program is included in the Trust Fund. The Independent Accountant's Review Report for the LOSAP is included in Part IIII – Supplementary Data as listed in the table of contents.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, we have also issued a report dated March 31, 2016 on our consideration of the Township of Bernards's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u>, in considering the Township of Bernards's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A.

Certified Public Accountants
Registered Municipal Accountants

Robert S. Morrison

Registered Municipal Accountant

No. 412

Highland Park, New Jersey

March 31, 2016

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANTS
1102 RARITAN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 1450
HIGHLAND PARK, NJ 08904
(732) 393-1000
(732) 393-1196 (FAX)

ANDREW G. HODULIK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT S. MORRISON, CPA, RMA, PSA

JO ANN BOOS, CPA, PSA

MEMBERS OF:

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPA'S

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CPA'S

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS OF N.J.

REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Committee Township of Bernards County of Somerset, New Jersey

We have audited, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in Government Auditing Standards, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, the financial statements – Regulatory Basis of the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of and for the year ended December 31, 2015, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Township of Bernards' financial statements and have issued our report thereon dated March 31, 2016. Our report was modified to reflect the departure from accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America that, as disclosed in Note 1D, that are embodied in the Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting utilized for financial statement presentations, and was unmodified based upon that Other Comprehensive Basis of Accounting.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the Township of Bernards' internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Bernards' internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township of Bernards' internal control over financial reporting.

A deficiency in internal control exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A material weakness is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented or detected and corrected on a timely basis.

A significant deficiency is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance.

Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies and therefore, material weaknesses or significant deficiencies may exist that were not been identified. Given these limitations, during our audit we did not identify any deficiencies in internal control over financial reporting that we consider to be material weaknesses, as defined above.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Township of Bernards' financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> and audit requirements as prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

We noted immaterial instances of noncompliance that we have reported to the management of the Township in the General Comments section of the Report of Audit.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or n compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with <u>Government Auditing Standards</u> in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A.

Hodulik : Marian. P.A.

Certified Public Accountants
Registered Municipal Accountants

Highland Park, New Jersey March 31, 2016

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS COMBINED STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE - ALL FUND TYPES AND ACCOUNT GROUP REGULATORY BASIS December 31, 2015

(With comparative totals for 2014)

		Governme	ntal			Trust		Golf Utility Operating		Fixed Asset Account		Memoran	als dun	
ASSETS:		Current		<u>Capital</u>		<u>Funds</u>		<u>Fund</u>		Group		<u>2015</u>		<u>2014</u>
Cash and Cash Equivalents	\$	20,842,964,77	\$	4,614,013.37	\$	5,926,707.27	\$	240,889.03	\$	_	\$	31,624,574.44	\$	33,056,856.39
Receivables and Other Assets Assessment Liens Assets Held by L.O.S.A.P. Plan Administrator Delinquent Property Taxes Tax Title Liens Receivable Prepaid School Taxes	Ť	406,342.41 35,312.14	•	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	•	1,042,853.01	•		•		•	1,042,853.01 406,342.41 35,312.14	•	20.90 1,043,683.35 351,478.96 31,114.18
Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed Valuation Interfund Receivables Other Accounts Receivable		195,100.00 25,212.30 24,270.01		5,535,000.00								195,100.00 25,212.30 24,270.01 5.535,000.00		264,350.00 25,122.03 28,716.63 8,295.000.00
Deferred Charges Fixed Assets		-		5,535,000.00				-		\$95,816,126.04		95,816,126.04		95,326,404.12
Federal and State Grant Fund: Federal and State Grants Receivable Amount due from Current Fund		394,157.00 91,978.77		186,694.50		-		<u></u>		-	***************************************	580,851.50 91,978.77		355,901.50 63,485.81
	\$	22,015,337.40	\$_	10,335,707.87	<u>\$</u>	6,969,560.28	<u>\$</u>	240,889.03	<u>\$</u>	95,816,126.04	\$	135,377,620.62	<u>\$</u>	138,842,133.87
LIABILITIES AND RESERVES: Appropriation Reserves Other Liabilities and Reserves Improvement Authorizations Serial Bonds Bond Anticipation Notes	\$	2,557,187.18 3,895,727.12	\$	2,436,489.61 2,177,420.30 5,535,000.00	\$	- 6,944,449.64	\$	8,850.49 23,444.03	\$	-	\$	2,566,037.67 13,300,110.40 2,177,420.30 5,535,000.00	\$	2,146,192.35 15,502,336.92 1,499,948.75 8,295,000.00
Reserve for Receivables and Other Assets Federal and State Grant Fund:		686,236.86		186,694.50								872,931.36		774,976.30
Appropriated Reserves Reserve for Encumbrances Unappropriated Reserves Amount due to State of New Jersey		246,083.78 226,574.07 13,477.92				1.80						246,083.78 226,574.07 13,477.92 1.80		299,517.38 5,367.80 40,307.63 1.80
Interfund Payable Investment in Fixed Assets Fund Balance		14,390,050.47	-	103.46		25,108.84		208,594.51		95,816,126.04		25,212.30 95,816,126.04 14,598,644.98		25,122.03 95,326,404.12 14,926,958.79
	\$	22,015,337.40	\$_	10,335,707.87	\$	6,969,560.28	<u>\$</u>	240,889.03	<u>\$</u>	95,816,126.04	\$	135,377,620.62	\$	138,842,133.87

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

CURRENT AND GOLF UTILITY OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

Revenues:	Current <u>Fund</u>	Golf Utility Operating Fund
Fund Balance Anticipated Miscellaneous Revenues State Aid Uniform Construction Code Fees Interlocal Municipal Service Agreements Public and Private Revenues Offset with Appropriations Other Special Items of Revenue Receipts from Delinquent Taxes Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal Budget Local Tax for Library Services	\$ 12,100,000.00 3,298,847.39 1,798,308.00 768,652.25 798,096.24 372,695.38 2,031,951.23 401,067.21	\$ 111,463.00 432,007.88
Local Tax for Municipal Services Total Budget Revenues	 20,194,875.77 44,081,078.47	543,470.88
Other Credits to Income: Non-Budget Revenue Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves Reserve for Encumbrances Canceled Cancel Reserve for Pension Contributions Cancel Outstanding Bond Coupons Prior Year Interfunds Returned Taxes Allocated to School, County and Municipal Open Space	 341,694.83 2,068,301.55 - 150,520.32 1,120.00 122.03 111,634,432.71 114,196,191.44	25,491.92
Total Revenues	 158,277,269.91	568,962.80
Expenditures: Current Fund Within CAPS: General Government Land Use Administration Code Enforcement Insurance Public Safety Public Works Health and Human Services Parks and Recreation	2,748,320.00 367,130.00 674,360.00 2,680,890.00 5,822,900.00 3,742,010.00 445,890.00 1,984,515.00	
Other Common Operating Functions Utility Expenses and Bulk Purchases Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal Statutory Expenditures Municipal Court Current Fund Excluded from CAPS: Interlocal Service Agreements Other Private Contributions Federal and State Grants Length of Services Awards Program (LOSAP) Education Functions Capital Improvements Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	268,470.00 679,000.00 173,530.00 2,502,740.00 339,760.00 999,095.24 19,200.00 353,495.38 87,200.00 2,316,585.00 4,735,000.00 3,884,075.13	
Total Budget Expenditures	 34,824,165.75	

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

CURRENT AND GOLF UTILITY OPERATING FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

		Current <u>Fund</u>	Golf Utility Operating Fund	
Utility Operating				
Salaries and Wages			\$ 147,663.00	
Other Expenses			333,800.00	
			481,463.00	
Other Expenses and Charges to Income:				
Local District School Tax	\$	84,861,882.00		
County Taxes	Ψ	21,923,175.19		
Amount Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes		21,020,170.10		
- CurrentYear		44,811.59		
- Prior Year		8,207.07		
County Open Space Tax		2,071,727.60		
Amount Due County for Open Space Added and Omitted Taxes		2,011,121.00		
- CurrentYear		4,300.93		
- Prior Year		792.58		
Municipal Open Space Tax		2,722,986.00		
Municipal Open Space Added TaxesCurrent Year		5,549.40		
Prior Year		1,022.69		
Interfund Advances Originating in 2013		212.30		
Senior Citizen Deduction Disallowed - PY Taxes		2.035.42		
PY Veterans Deduction Disallowed		750.00		
Adjust PY Amount Due NJ-DCA Fees		2.00		
Amount Due to Department of Veteran Affairs		-	10,000.00	
·		111,647,454.77	10,000.00	
Total Expenditures	***	146,471,620.52	491,463.00	
•		11,805,649.39	77,499.80	
Excess in Revenues over Expenditures		11,000,049.39	77,499.60	
Adjustments to Income before Fund Balance:				
Expenditures Included Above Which are by Statute				
Deferred Charges to Budget of Succeeding Years		_	_	
			77.400.00	
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance		11,805,649.39	77,499.80	
Fund Balance January 1		14,684,401.08	242,557.71	
		26,490,050.47	320,057.51	
Decreased by:				
Utilized in Budget		12,100,000.00	111,463.00	
Fund Balance December 31	\$	14,390,050.47	\$ 208,594.51	
A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE			<u> </u>	

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CURRENT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

		Budget as Modified		2015 <u>Actual</u>		<u>Variance</u>
Revenues:						
Fund Balance Anticipated	\$	12,100,000.00	\$	12,100,000.00		-
Miscellaneous Revenues - Local		2,173,000.00		3,298,847.39		1,125,847.39
State Aid		1,798,308.00		1,798,308.00		
Uniform Construction Code Fees		500,000.00		768,652.25		268,652.25
Interlocal Municipal Service Agreements		798,096.22		798,096.24		0.02
Public and Private Revenues Offset with Appropriations		372,695.38		372,695.38		- - 451 00
Other Special Items of Revenue		1,975,500.00 305,000.00		2,031,951.23 401,067.21		56,451.23 96,067.21
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes Amount to be Raised by Taxes for Support of Municipal		303,000.00		401,007.21		90,007.21
Budget Local Tax for Library Purposes		2,316,585.00		2,316,585.00		_
Budget Local Tax for Municipal Purposes		16,484,981.15		20,194,875.77		3,709,894.62
Total Budget Revenues	\$	38,824,165.75	\$	44,081,078.47	\$	5,256,912.72
-	Φ	36,624,165.75	φ	44,001,070.47	Φ	3,230,912.72
Other Credits to Income:				244 604 92		241 604 92
Non-Budget Revenue		-		341,694.83 2,068,301.55		341,694.83 2,068,301.55
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves Prior Year Interfunds Returned		-		122.03		122.03
Cancel Reserve for Pension Contributions		-		150,520.32		150,520.32
Cancel Outstanding Bond Coupons				1,120.00		1,120.00
Taxes Allocated to School, County, & Municipal Open Space		111,644,455.05		111,634,432.71		(10,022.34)
Taxoo i modulou to control, county, a mantopal opon opaso		111,644,455.05		114,196,191.44		2,551,736.39
Total Revenues	c	150,468,620.80	\$	158,277,269.91	\$	7,808,649.11
	Ψ	130,400,020.00	Ψ	130,211,209.91	Ψ	7,000,043.11
Expenditures:						
Current Fund Within CAPS:		2 977 074 00		2 749 220 00		1 120 751 00
General Government Land Use Administration		3,877,071.00 623,031.60		2,748,320.00 367,130.00		1,128,751.00 255,901.60
Code Enforcement		1,026,225.40		674,360.00		351,865.40
Insurance		2,897,484.30		2,680,890.00		216,594.30
Public Safety		6,017,783.50		5,822,900.00		194,883.50
Public Works		4,690,084.00		3,742,010.00		948,074.00
Health and Human Services		603,622.11		445,890.00		157,732.11
Parks and Recreation		2,207,841.54		1,984,515.00		223,326.54
Other Common Operating Functions		455,144.15		268,470.00		186,674.15
Utility Expenses and Bulk Purchases		833,175.40		679,000.00		154,175.40
Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal		284,807.80		173,530.00		111,277.80
Statutory Expenditures		2,557,340.00		2,502,740.00		54,600.00
Municipal Court		355,904.20		339,760.00		16,144.20
Current Fund Excluded from CAPS:						
Interlocal Service Agreements		999,095.24		999,095.24		-
Other Private Contributions		19,200.00		19,200.00		-
Federal and State Grants		353,495.38		353,495.38		-
Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP)		87,200.00		87,200.00		-
Education Functions		2,316,585.00		2,316,585.00		-
Capital Improvements		4,735,000.00		4,735,000.00		-
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes		3,884,075.13		3,884,075.13		
Total Budget Expenditures	\$_	38,824,165.75	\$	34,824,165.75	\$	4,000,000.00

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - REGULATORY BASIS

BUDGET AND ACTUAL - CURRENT FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

	Budget as Modified		2015 <u>Actual</u>		<u>Variance</u>
Other Expenses and Charges to Income:					
Local District School Tax	84.861.882.00		84,861,882.00		_
County Taxes	21,923,175.19		21,923,175.19		_
Amount Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes	, , ,		,,		
- CurrentYear	44,811.59		44,811.59		-
- Prior Year	8,207.07		8,207.07		-
County Open Space Tax	2,071,727.60		2,071,727.60		_
Amount Due County for Open Space Added and Omitted Taxes					
- CurrentYear	4,300.93		4,300.93		-
- Prior Year	792.58		792.58		-
Municipal Open Space Tax	2,722,986.00		2,722,986.00		-
Municipal Open Space Added TaxesCurrent Year	5,549.40		5,549.40		-
Prior Year	1,022.69		1,022.69		
Interfund Advances Originating in 2011	***		212.30		(212.30)
Senior Citizen Deduction Disallowed	-		2,035.42		(2,035.42)
PY Veterans Deduction Disallowed	-		750.00		(750.00)
Adjust PY Amount Due NJ-DCA Fees	_		2.00		(2.00)
	111,644,455.05	***********	111,647,454.77	_	(2,999.72)
Total Expenditures	\$ 150,468,620.80	\$	146,471,620.52	\$	3,997,000.28
				-	
Excess in Revenues over Expenditures Adjustments to Income before Fund Balance: Expenditures Included Above Which are by Statute Deferred Charges to Budget of Succeeding Years		\$	11,805,649.39	\$	11,805,649.39
Statutory Excess to Fund Balance			11,805,649.39		
Fund Balance January 1			14,684,401.08		
•			26,490,050.47		
Decreased by:			20,100,000.47		
Utilized in Budget		********	12,100,000.00		
Fund Balance December 31		\$	14,390,050.47		

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS COMBINED STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - STATUTORY BASIS BUDGET AND ACTUAL - GOLF UTILITY OPERATING FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

Revenues:	Budget as Modified	2015 <u>Actual</u>	<u>Variance</u>
Surplus Anticipated	\$ 111.463.00	\$ 111,463.00	\$ -
Memberships	330,000.00	339,582.50	9.582.50
Irrigation Assessments	15,000.00	14,700.00	(300.00)
Miscellaneous Revenue	75,000.00	77,725.38	2,725.38
Total Budget Revenues	531,463.00	543,470.88	12,007.88
Other Credits to Income: Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves		25 401 02	25 401 02
Total Other Credits to Income		25,491.92	25,491.92
		25,491.92	25,491.92
Total Revenues	531,463.00	568,962.80	37,499.80
Expenditures:	4.47.000.00	4.47.000.00	
Salaries and Wages	147,663.00 383,800.00	147,663.00	50,000.00
Other Expenses		333,800.00	
Total Budget Expenditures	<u>531,463.00</u>	481,463.00	50,000.00
Other Charges to Income: Amount due to Department of Veteran Affairs		10,000.00	(10,000.00)
Total Expenditures	531,463.00	491,463.00	40,000.00
Excess in Revenues over Expenditures		77,499.80	
Reserved Fund Balance January 1		242,557.71	
1 Cool vod 1 dna Balanos vandary 1		320,057.51	
Decreased by:		320,037.31	
Utilized in Budget		111,463.00	
Fund Balance December 31		\$ 208,594.51	

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE REGULATORY BASIS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015, AND 2014

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
ASSETS:		
Cash and Cash equivalents	\$ 20,842,964.77	\$ 21,236,497.98
Receivables and Other Assets with Full Reserves:		
Delinquent Property Taxes	406,342.41	351,478.96
Tax Title Liens Receivable	35,312.14	31,114.18
Property Acquired for Taxes at Assessed Valuation	195,100.00	264,350.00
	636,754.55	646,943.14
Other Accounts Receivable:		
Advance from Payroll Account	25,000.00	25,000.00
Revenue Accounts Receivable	24,270.01	28,716.63
Interfund Accounts Receivable	212.30	122.03
	49,482.31	53,838.66
Total Receivables	686,236.86	700,781.80
Total Model and	21,529,201.63	21,937,279.78
Fordered and Chata Crant Friends	21,020,201.00	21,001,210.10
Federal and State Grant Fund: Federal and State Grants Receivable	394,157.00	281,707.00
Amont Due from Current Fund	91,978.77	63,485.81
Among buc from ourcent and	486,135.77	345,192.81
	400, 133.77	340, 132.01
	\$ 22,015,337.40	\$ 22,282,472.59
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE		
Appropriation Reserves	\$ 2,557,187.18	\$ 2,116,718.98
Other Liabilities and Reserves:	, , ,	
Amount Due to State of New Jersey for Senior Citizens' and		
Veterans' Deductions	23,616.02	20,678.70
Reserve for Encumbrances	852,789.64	1,144,354.24
Tax Overpayments	-	5,973.75
Prepaid Taxes	683,045.46	727,574.84
Outside Liens	784.09 1,167.00	28,968.85 1,167.00
Amount Due State of New Jersey - Marriage License Fees Amount Due State of New Jersey - DCA Training Fees	14,111.00	12,719.00
Amount Due State of New Jersey - Burial Permit Fees	15.00	15.00
Amount Due to Federal and State Grants Fund	91,978.77	63,485.81
Premium on Sale of Tax Title Lien	290,500.00	132,000.00
Reserve for Sale of Assets	316,974.10	452,638.61
Reserve for Outstanding Bond Coupons	-	1,120.00
Reserve for Future Pension Obligations	-	150,520.32
Reserve for Public Library Expenditures	1,355,854.05	1,426,259.06
Reserve for Landfill Solar Project	30,000.00	50,000.00
Reserve for Recreation Donations Appropriated Reserve for Recreation Donations Unappropriated	18,312.96 2,606.00	18,312.96

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE REGULATORY BASIS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015, AND 2014

	2015	2014
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE (CONTINUED) Other Liabilities and Reserves: (Continued)		
Reserve for Health Prevention Programs Appropriated	\$ 3,519.05	
Reserve for DARE - Appropriated	1,066.07	
Reserve for Police Equipment Donations - Appropriated	11,597.21	
Reserve for Community Policing Donations - Appropriated	3,826.35	
Reserve for Police Program Donations - Appropriated	6,298.28	•
Reserve for Police Program Donations - Unappropriated	422.00	
Reserve for Future Street Signage in Hills DevelopmentAppropriated	13,550.00 5,229.07	
Reserve for Crystal Ridge Street MaintenanceAppropriated Reserve for Employee RecognitionAppropriated	1,606.76	The state of the s
Reserve for Green InitiativesAppropriated	18,300.00	
Reserve for 250th Anniversary CelebrationAppropriated	10,000.00	2,798.89
Reserve for 911 Memorial Maintenance Donation- Appropriated		3,167.25
Reserve for Tree Arboretum Donations Appropriated	1,500.00	•
Reserve for Memorial Tree DonationsAppropriated	3,897.36	-
Reserve for Tree ReplacementAppropriated	114,462.32	114,462.32
Reserve for Animal Control Donation (Dr. Hollo)Appropriated	1,700.00	3,000.00
Reserve for Employee Recognition Appropriated		1,606.76
Reserve for Employee Recognition Unappropriated	2,873.56	
Reserve for Police Equipment Donations - Unappropriated	8,025.00	
Reserve for Green InitiativesUnappropriated	10,800.00	
Reserve for Memorial Tree Donations Unappropriated	5,300.00	2,000.00
	3,895,727.12	4,435,377.92
	6,452,914.30	6,552,096.90
Reseve for Receivables and Other Assets	686,236.86	700,781.80
Fund Balance	14,390,050.47	14,684,401.08
	21,529,201.63	
Federal and State Grant Fund:	ALLEGATION OF THE STATE OF THE	
Appropriated Reserves	246,083.78	3 299,517.38
Reserve for Encumbrances	226,574.0	
Unappropriated Reserves	13,477.92	
	486,135.7	345,192.81
	\$ 22,015,337.40	22,282,472.59

	Budget as Modified	Realized	Excess/ (Deficit)
Surplus Anticipated	\$ 12,100,000.00	\$ 12,100,000.00	\$ -
Miscellaneous Revenues: Local Revenues			
Alcoholic Beverage Licenses	27,500.00	33,600.00	6,100.00
Fees and Permits	370,000.00	680,368.43	310,368.43
Municipal Court	296,000.00	318,587.77	22,587.77
Interest and Costs on Taxes	60,000.00	130,369.27	70,369.27
Interest on Investments & Deposits	9,000.00	34,837.52	25,837.52
Swimming Pool Membership Fees	495,000.00	486,787.50	(8,212.50)
Gate Receipts-Swimming Pool	60,000.00	62,571.00	2,571.00
Pool-Refreshment Stand	5,100.00	5,500.00	400.00
Recreation - Fees and Permits	350,000.00	532,847.43	182,847.43
Development Application Fees	400.00	20,041.62	19,641,62
Payment in Lieu of Taxes	200,000.00	266,258.26	66,258.26
Hotel Occupancy Tax	300,000.00	727,078.59	427,078.59
Total Local Revenues	2,173,000.00	3,298,847.39	1,125,847.39
State Aid Without Offsetting Appropriations:			
Energy Tax Receipts (P.L. 1997, Chapters 162 & 167)	1,798,308.00	1,798,308.00	
Total State Aid Without Offsetting Appropriations	1,798,308.00	1,798,308.00	_
Dedicated Uniform Construction Code Fees			
Uniform Construction Code Fees	500,000.00	768,652.25	268,652.25
Interlocal Municipal Service Agreements Offset with Appropriations			
Bernards Twp. Sewerage Authority Service Contract	437,045.00	437,045.00	-
Interlocal Health Services Contracts	361,051.22	361,051.24	0.02
Total Interlocal Municipal Service Agreements	798,096.22	798,096.24	0.02
Public and Private Revenues Offset with Appropriations:			
Reserve for Police Equipment Donations	3,100.00	3,100.00	_
Reserve for Memorial Tree Program	2,000.00	2,000.00	_
Reserve for Green Initiatives	14,100.00	14,100.00	_
Somerset County Youth Services Commission	5,000.00	5,000.00	_
Somerset County Cultural and Heritage Commission "Plays in the Park"	1,500.00	1,500.00	-
Somerset County Cultural and Heritage Commission "Lyons Train Station"	96,580.00	96,580.00	_
Somerset County Cultural and Heritage Commission "Lyons Train Station"	103,455.00	103,455.00	-
NJDHTS-"Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over"	10,000.00	10,000.00	
NJDHTS-"Click it or Ticket"	4,000.00	4,000.00	-
NJDHTS-"Distracted Driving Crackdown"	5,000.00	5,000.00	_
NJDHTS/SC-"Safe Passage"	800.00	800.00	_
New Jersey Body Armor Fund	3,705.35	3,705.35	_
Emergency Management Grant	5,000.00	5,000.00	_
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	3,412.69	3,412.69	-
NJ DEP Clean Communities Program	59,344.00	59,344.00	_
NJ DEP Recycling Grant	31,689.59	31,689.59	
Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse	19,207.00	19,207.00	_
Municipal Alliance on Alcoholism and Drug Abuse - 25% Match from Trust	4,801.75	4,801.75	-
Total Public and Private Revenues	372,695.38	372,695.38	
	07 2,000.00	012,000.00	
Other Special Items: Uniform Fire Safety Act	\$ 20,000.00	\$ 26,158.32	\$ 6,158.32
Reserve for Solar Landfill	35,000.00	35,000.00	
Open Space Trust Fund - Park Infrastructure	1,100,000.00	1,100,000.00	
Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets	710,500.00	710,500.00	
Reserve for Sale of Municipal Assets Rental Agreements	110,000.00	160,292.91	
Total Other Special Items	1,975,500.00		
. Jul Bist abasin issue	1,970,000.00	2,031,931.23	50,401.23

Total Miscellaneous Revenues	Budget as <u>Modified</u> 7,617,599.60	Realized 9,068,550.49	Excess/ (Deficit) 1,450,950.89
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	305,000.00	401,067.21	96,067.21
Amount to be Raised by Taxation - Public Library	2,316,585.00	2,316,585.00	_
Amount to be Raised by Taxation - Municipal Services	16,484,981.15	20,194,875.77	3,709,894.62
Total Budget Revenues	38,824,165.75	44,081,078.47	5,256,912.72
Other Credits to Income:			
Non-Budget Revenue		341,694.83	341,694.83
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves		2,068,301.55	2,068,301.55
Prior Year Interfunds Returned		122.03	122.03
Cancel Reserve for Pension Contributions		150,520.32	150,520.32
Cancel Outstanding Bond Coupons		1,120.00	1,120.00
Total Other Credits to Income	-	2,561,758.73	2,561,758.73
Taxes Allocated to School, County, and Municipal Open Space	111,644,455.05	111,634,432.71	(10,022.34)
Total Revenues and Credits to Income	\$ 150,468,620.80	\$ 158,277,269.91	\$ 7,808,649.11

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHARGES TO INCOME - REGULATORY BASIS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

	Ap	propi	riations			Unexpended			
	2015		Budget After		Paid or				Balance
	Budget		<u>Modification</u>		<u>Charged</u>	Encumbered	Reserved	<u>Canceled</u>	
(A) OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAP"									
GENERAL GOVERNMENT									
General Administration									
Salaries and Wages	\$ 264,724	4 00	\$ 264,724.00	\$	224,367.99	\$ 10,895.46	\$ 786.55	\$	28.674.00
Other Expenses	64,334		64,334.20	•	4,176.73	247.57	13,075.70	•	46,834.20
Human Resources	0.,00		• 1,00 1		.,		,		,
Salaries and Wages	169.899	9.60	169,899.60		114,426,74	3,618.02	18,235.24		33,619.60
Other Expenses	64,320	0.00	64,320.00		18,154.76	1,492.75	9,672.49		35,000.00
Township Committee	,		·		,	·	·		
Salaries and Wages	27,200	0.00	27,200.00		27,200.00		-		
Other Expenses	133,930	0.00	133,930.00		6,010.73	11,702.70	28,216.57		88,000.00
Municipal Clerk									
Salaries and Wages	226,627	7.30	226,627.30		179,397.58	7,190.79	21,001.63		19,037.30
Other Expenses	67,589	9.30	67,589.30		16,421.15	419.29	10,769.56		39,979.30
Financial Administration									
Salaries and Wages	238,425	5.70	238,425.70		209,266.25	12,939.10	4,094.65		12,125.70
Other Expenses	43,965	5.40	43,965.40		17,574.87	859.11	1,766.02		23,765.40
Audit Services									
Other Expenses	35,990).00	35,990.00		-	15,939.40	50.60		20,000.00
Purchasing Administration									
Salaries and Wages	87,888		87,888.40		75,055.04	3,411.78	1,613.18		7,808.40
Other Expenses	40,186	3.60	40,186.60		11,167.04	1,468.90	3,314.06		24,236.60
Computer Network Administration									
Salaries and Wages	262,280		262,280.00		226,994.48	10,431.84	853.68		24,000.00
Other Expenses	102,450).00	102,450.00		38,832.52	4,802.30	8,815.18		50,000.00
Revenue Administration									00.004.00
Salaries and Wages	121,624		121,624.20		94,549.52	6,838.16	202.32		20,034.20
Other Expenses	58,830).90	58,830.90		19,212.44	4,622.21	7,545.35		27,450.90
Tax Assessment Administration							44 500 40		405 700 00
Salaries and Wages	347,868		347,868.30		221,645.09	8,895.72	11,589.19		105,738.30
Other Expenses	117,601	1.70	117,601.70		91,815.47	3,792.77	611.76		21,381.70
Legal Services	740.00		740.000.00		100 700 01	05 050 07	400 440 40		400 500 00
Other Expenses	748,000).00	748,000.00		120,730.91	25,652.97	199,116.12		402,500.00
Engineering Services	505.00	7 00	EOE 007 00		447 440 05	22 270 42	24 224 02		21 227 20
Salaries and Wages	525,987		525,987.30		447,149.65	23,278.43	24,231.92		31,327.30
Other Expenses	127,348		127,348.10		20,594.94	1,744.52	37,770.54	_	67,238.10
Total General Government	<u>\$ 3,877,07</u>	1.00	\$ 3,877,071.00	\$	2,184,743.90	<u>\$ 160,243.79</u>	\$ 403,332.31	\$	1,128,751.00

- 40 -

	Approp	riations		Unexpended				
	2015	Budget After	Paid or			Balance		
	<u>Budget</u>	Modification	<u>Charged</u>	Encumbered	Reserved	Canceled		
(A) OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAP" (CONTINUED)								
LAND USE ADMINISTRATION								
Planning Board	m 445 000 00	e 445.000.00	£ 74.000.60	e 2467.00	e 0.440.39	e 20 562 00		
Salaries and Wages	\$ 115,932.00 188,148.80	\$ 115,932.00 188,148.80	\$ 71,083.62 8,196,44	\$ 3,167.00 13,452.21	\$ 9,119.38 36,511.35	\$ 32,562.00 129,988.80		
Other Expenses Board of Adjustment	100, 140.00	100, 140.00	0,190.44	13,452.21	30,311.33	129,900.00		
Salaries and Wages	151,611.90	151,611.90	130,243.27	5,735.50	9.161.23	6,471.90		
Other Expenses	135,154.40	135,154,40	18,855.02	7,045.48	48.309.50	60,944,40		
Environmental Commission	700,701.70	700, 10 1.10	10,000.02	7,0.00	,	,		
Salaries and Wages	4,197.00	4,197.00	800.00		400.00	2,997.00		
Other Expenses	16,534.50	16,534.50	417.88	7.12	1,925.00	14,184.50		
Agricultural Advisory Committee								
Salaries and Wages	1,000.00	1,000.00				1,000.00		
Other Expenses	10,453.00	10,453.00	-		2,700.00	7,753.00		
Total Land Use Administration	\$ 623,031.60	\$ 623,031.60	\$ 229,596.23	\$ 29,407.31	\$ 108,126.46	\$ 255,901.60		
CODE ENFORCEMENT								
Construction Official								
Salaries and Wages	541,091.20	541,091.20	458,395.23	18,156.24	2,558.53	61,981.20		
Other Expenses	485,134.20	485,134.20	172,641.21	1,352.61	21,256.18	289,884.20		
Total Code Enforcement	\$ 1,026,225.40	\$ 1,026,225.40	\$ 631,036.44	\$ 19,508.85	\$ 23,814.71	\$ 351,865.40		
INSURANCE								
Other Liability Insurance	314,818.00	314,818.00	286,835.58	50.00	1,364.42	26,568.00		
Workers Compensation Insurance	341,983.10	341,983.10	317,068.49		10,641.51	14,273.10		
Group Insurance Plans	1,961,668.20	1,961,668.20	1,567,099.09	(22,174.72)	326,115.63	90,628.20		
Waiver From Group Insurance Plans	95,400.00	95,400.00	54,046.82	2,423.26	1,729.92	37,200.00		
Employee Benefits - Other	114,190.00	114,190.00	68,542.31	(3,955.42)	41,103.11	8,500.00		
Unemployment Trust Account Contribution	69,425.00	69,425.00	30,000.00		\$	39,425.00		
Total Insurance	\$ 2,897,484.30	\$ 2,897,484.30	\$ 2,323,592.29	\$ (23,656.88)	\$ 380,954.59	\$ 216,594.30		
PUBLIC SAFETY FUNCTIONS								
Police Department								
Salaries and Wages	4,823,070.00	4,823,070.00	4,500,578.18	184,238.69	98,253.13	40,000.00		
Other Expenses	248,350.00	248,350.00	158,998.74	21,161.27	43,189.99	25,000.00		
Purchase of Police Cars	117,115.00	117,115.00	76,880.53	1,285.85	5,333.62	33,615.00		
Office of Emergency Management	00 000 00	00 000 00	2.044.26		19,958.64	1.620.00		
Salaries and Wages	23,620.00	23,620.00	2,041.36 14,577.51		7,022.49	1,093.50		
Other Expenses	22,693.50 90,000.00	22,693.50 90,000.00	90,000.00		1,022.48	1,000.00		
Aid to Volunteer Fire Companies	30,000.00	30,000.00	30,000.00		-			
Aid to Volunteer First Aid Squads Uniform Fire Code	30,000.00	30,000.00	00,000.00					
Salaries and Wages	156,100.90	156,100.90	129,466.38	5,253,14	8,510.48	12,870.90		
Other Expenses	442,344.10	442,344.10	348,501.83	30,617.73	6,030.44	57,194.10		
Municipal Prosecutor	,	,	,	,	.,			
Other Expenses	64,490.00	64,490.00	40,261.50	-	738.50	23,490.00		
Total Public Safety Functions	\$ 6,017,783.50	\$ 6,017,783.50	\$ 5,391,306.03	\$ 242,556.68	\$ 189,037.29	\$ 194,883.50		

	Approp	riations		Unexpended		
	2015	Budget After	Paid or		Balance	
	Budget	Modification	Charged	Encumbered	Reserved	Canceled
(A) OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAP" (CONTINUED)						
PUBLIC WORKS FUNCTIONS						
Streets and Road Maintenance						
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,439,749.50	\$ 1,439,749.50	\$ 1,259,652.43	\$ 49,135.47	96,702.10	\$ 34,259.50
Other Expenses	544,926.10	544,926.10	289,752.91	14,312.22	56,154.87	184,706.10
Snow Removal			•	,	·	·
Salaries and Wages	295,750.00	295,750.00	185,000.00		-	110,750.00
Other Expenses	741,020.00	741,020.00	558,119.32	1,219.56	7,681.12	174,000.00
Vehicle Maintenance						
Salaries and Wages	301,740.00	301,740.00	201,736.52	8,251.20	9,752.28	82,000.00
Other Expenses	352,136.30	352,136.30	285,209.29	12,108.41	14,412.30	40,406.30
Solid Waste Collection						
Salaries and Wages	75,625.00	75,625.00	51,730.03	1,861.19	11,908.78	10,125.00
Other Expenses	119,244.20	119,244.20	11,564.40	12,030.60	2,205.00	93,444.20
Public Buildings						
Salaries and Wages	180,358.40	180,358.40	127,436.76	7,676.88	10,706.36	34,538.40
Other Expenses	294,807.00	294,807.00	179,832.73	14,128.80	40,338.47	60,507.00
Other Public Works Functions						
Shade Tree Commission						
Salaries and Wages	4,578.00	4,578.00	979.88	100.00	420.12	3,078.00
Other Expenses	15,354.50	15,354.50	1,396.99	9.04	2,693.97	11,254.50
Street Light Maintenance						
Other Expenses	83,575.00	83,575.00	9,292.92	407.08	27,300.00	46,575.00
Municipal Services Act						
Other Expenses	241,220.00	241,220.00			178,790.00	62,430.00
Total Public Works Functions	\$ 4,690,084.00	\$ 4,690,084.00	\$ 3,161,704.18	\$ 121,240.45	\$ 459,065.37	\$ 948,074.00
HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES FUNCTIONS						
Board of Health						
Salaries and Wages	364,848.60	364,848.60	251,301.20	19,989.37	26,279.43	67,278.60
Other Expenses	149,202.20	149,202.20	48,645.75	12,015.15	20,809.10	67,732.20
Animal Control Services						
Salaries and Wages	61,160.70	61,160.70	34,727.19	1,929.18	7,113.63	17,390.70
V.N.A. Contract	28,410.61	28,410.61	23,075.00	<u> </u>	5.00	5,330.61
Total Health & Human Service Functions	\$ 603,622.11	\$ 603,622.11	\$ 357,749.14	\$ 33,933.70	\$ 54,207.16	\$ 157,732.11
PARKS & RECREATION FUNCTIONS	4					
Recreation Services and Programs						
Salaries and Wages	488,194,20	488,194,20	361,204,02	13.756.42	56,679,56	56,554.20
Other Expenses	319,319.70	319,319.70	219,167.62	6,694.16	44,153.22	49,304.70
Maintenance of Parks (Grounds)	,	,		,	,	,
Salaries and Wages	593,327.64	593,327.64	490,567.11	20,189.88	80,123.01	2,447.64
Other Expenses	243,748.00	243,748.00	143,385.37	3,234.90	19,529.73	77,598.00
Municipal Swimming Pool	,	,	•	•	•	•
Salaries and Wages	299,288.50	299,288.50	280,148.95	290.67	12,490.38	6,358.50
Other Expenses	263,963.50	263,963.50	211,317.72	1,193.06	20,389.22	31,063.50
Total Parks and Recreation Functions	\$ 2,207,841.54	\$ 2,207,841.54	\$ 1,705,790.79	\$ 45,359.09	\$ 233,365.12	\$ 223,326.54

	Appropriations			Expended							Unexpended	
		2015		Budget After		Paid or						Balance
(A) OPERATIONS WITHIN "CAP" (CONTINUED)		<u>Budget</u>		<u>Modification</u>		Charged	E	ncumbered	Reserved			Canceled
OTHER COMMON OPERATING FUNCTIONS												
Community Service												
Salaries and Wages	\$	87,043.70	\$	87,043.70	\$	47,614.77	\$	2,242.83	\$	9,022.40	\$	28,163.70
Other Expenses		32,680.30		32,680.30		3,930.71		229.32		4,709.97		23,810.30
Pay for Performance		00 400 00		00 400 00		54 440 40				-		
Salaries & Wages Accumulated Sick Leave Benefit		62,400.00		62,400.00		51,112.49				11,287.51		405 000 00
		175,300.00		175,300.00		70,000.00				-		105,300.00
Charter Day Celebration		40 507 00		40 507 00		4 500 00						0.007.00
Salaries and Wages		10,597.00		10,597.00		4,500.00				4 000 07		6,097.00
Other Expenses		25,180.00		25,180.00		16,711.03		-		1,988.97		6,480.00
Labor Day Bike Races												
Salaries & Wages		2,550.00		2,550.00		2,350.00		-		-		200.00
Other Expenses Deer Task Force		1,020.00		1,020.00		177.09				342.91		500.00
Salaries & Wages		13,078.00		13,078.00		7,331.19		43.73		2,625.08		3,078.00
Other Expenses		45,295.15		45,295.15		3,795.36		8,505.47		19,949.17		13,045.15
Other Common Operating Functions	\$	455,144.15	\$	455,144.15	\$	207,522.64	\$	11,021.35	\$	49,926.01	\$	186,674.15
UTILITY EXPENSES AND BULK PURCHASES Utility Expenses and Bulk Purchases											VIII.	
Other Expenses	\$	833,175.40	\$	833,175.40	\$	180,055.08	\$	80,350.20	\$	418,594.72	\$	154,175.40
LANDFILL/SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL COSTS												
Solid Waste Disposal												
Salaries and Wages Other Expenses		82,599.80 202,208.00		82,599.80 202,208.00		66,079.36 82,524.00		2,614.40 4,841.63		1,286.24 16,184.37		12,619.80 98,658.00
Total Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal Costs	•	284,807.80	•	284,807.80	-	148,603.36	\$	7,456.03	\$	17,470.61	\$	111,277.80
STATUTORY EXPENDITURES	<u>*</u>	204,007.00	<u>*</u>	204,007.00	Ψ	140,000.00	Ψ	7,400.00	<u>*</u>	11,410.01	Ψ	111,217.00
Public Employees Retirement System		699,210.00		699,210.00		699,204.07				5.93		
Police and Fireman's Retirement System		1,001,600.00		1,001,600.00		1,001,598.00				2.00		
Defined Contribution Retirement System		23,000.00		23,000.00		5,691.55		811.42		6,497.03		10,000.00
Social Security System Total Statutory Expenditures	-	833,530.00 2,557,340.00	\$	833,530.00 2,557,340.00	<u> </u>	688,813.55	\$	26,203.21 27,014.63	\$	73,913.24 80,418.20	\$	44,600.00 54,600.00
MUNICIPAL COURT	₽	2,557,340.00	Þ	2,557,340.00	<u> </u>	2,395,307.17	4	27,014.63	-	00,410.20	P	34,600.00
Municipal Court												
Salaries and Wages		208,459.00		208,459.00		195,428.80		6,227.17		1,404.03		5.399.00
Other Expenses		133,700.00		133,700.00		114,317.66		1,507.06		7,875.28		10,000.00
Public Defender		100,700.00		100,700.00		114,017.00		1,007.00		7,070.20		10,000.00
Other Expenses		13,745.20		13,745.20		9,843.00		307.00		2,850.00		745.20
TOTAL MUNICIPAL COURT	\$	355,904.20	\$	355.904.20	\$	319,589.46	\$	8,041.23	\$	12,129.31	\$	16,144.20
	· ·		_	··	·							
TOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS WITHIN "CAP" DETAIL:		26,429,515.00		26,429,515.00		19,236,596.71		762,476.43	\$ 2	2,430,441.86	\$	4,000,000.00
Salaries and Wages Other Expenses		2,660,495.84 13,769,019.16		12,660,495.84 13,769,019.16	1	0,731,561.08 8,505,035.63		438,358.26 324,118.17		568,370.66 1,862,071.20		922,205.84 3,077,794.16

	Appropriations							Unexpe	nded			
		2015		udget After		Paid or					Balance	
		Budget	N	lodification		Charged	<u>Encumbered</u>		Reserved		Cance	eled
OPERATIONS EXCLUDED FROM "CAP"												
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE REVENUES OFF-SET BY APPROPRIATIONS												
INTERLOCAL SERVICE AGREEMENTS Bernards Township Sewerage Authority Service Contract												
General Administration												
Salaries and Wages	\$	112,289.29	\$	112,289.29	\$	112,289.29	\$	_	\$	_		
Financial Administration	•		•	112,200.20	•	172,200.20	•		*			
Salaries and Wages		110,220.70		110,220.70		110,220.70		-		-		
Operating Expenses and Fringe												
Other Expenses		214,534.03		214,534.03		214,534.03				-		
Interlocal Somerset County Curbside Recycling Pickup												
Other Expenses		201,000.00		201,000.00		201,000.00				-		
Interlocal Health Services		000 000 00		000 000 00		000 000 00						
Salaries and Wages Other Expenses		236,022.96 125,028.26		236,022.96 125,028.26		236,022.96 125,028.26				-		
,	_		-		_				_			<u> </u>
Total Interlocal Service Agreements	<u>></u>	999,095.24	>	999,095.24	<u>></u>	999,095.24	\$		<u>*</u>	-	>	
OTHER PRIVATE CONTRIBUTIONS												
Reserve for Police Equipment Other Expenses		3.100.00		3,100.00		3,100.00				•		
Reserve for Green Initiatives		3,100.00		3,100.00		3,100.00				-		-
Other Expenses		14.100.00		14,100.00		14,100.00						
Reserve for Memorial Tree Donations		,		,		,						
Other Expenses		2,000.00		2,000.00		2,000.00		-				
Total Private Contributions	\$	19,200.00	\$	19,200.00	\$	19,200.00	\$	-	\$	•	\$	

	Appropriations			Expended							nexpended	
OPERATIONS EVEL LIDER FROM IICARII (CONTINUER)		2015 Budget		udget After lodification		Paid or Charged	Ε	ncumbered	1	Reserved		Balance Canceled
OPERATIONS EXCLUDED FROM "CAP" (CONTINUED)												
FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS												
US-DOJ Body Armor Grant Other Expenses	\$	3,705.35	æ	3,705.35	\$	3,705,35	æ		æ		\$	
NJDHTS - "Click it or Ticket" S&W C159	Ψ	3,703.33	Ψ	3,703.33	Φ	3,703.33	Φ	_	Φ	-	Φ	-
Salaries and Wages		_		4,000.00		4,000.00				_		
NJDHTS "Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over"				4,000.00		4,000.00				_		
Salaries and Wages		_		10.000.00		10,000.00				-		
NJDHTS/SC - "DWI Safe Passage"				,		,,,,,,,,,,						
Salaries and Wages				800.00		800.00				-		
NJDHTS - "U Drive, U Text, U Pay" S&W C159												
Salaries and Wages				5,000.00		5,000.00				-		
Somerset County Youth Services Commission												
Other Expenses				5,000.00		5,000.00				-		
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund												
Other Expenses		3,412.69		3,412.69		3,412.69				-		
Recycling Tonnage Grant												
Other Expenses		31,689.59		31,689.59		31,689.59				-		
NJDEP Clean Communities Entitlement				50 244 00		E0 244 00						
Other Expenses Emergency Management Services Grant		-		59,344.00		59,344.00				-		
Other Expenses		_		5,000.00		5,000.00				_		
Somerset County Cultural and Heritage Grant - Plays in the Park		•		3,000.00		3,000.00				-		
Other Expenses		1,500.00		1,500.00		1,500.00				-		
Somerset County Cultural and Heritage Grant - Lyons Train Station		1,000.00		1,000.00		1,555.55						
Other Expenses				96,580.00		96,580.00				-		
Somerset County Cultural and Heritage Grant - Lyons Train Station				,		,						
Other Expenses		103,455.00		103,455.00		103,455.00		-		-		
Somerset County Municipal Alliance Program												
Other Expenses		19,207.00		19,207.00		19,207.00		-		-		
Matching Funds for Grants Muncipal Alliance Program		4,801.75		4,801.75		4,801.75		-		-		-
Total State and Federal Grants	\$	167,771.38	\$	353,495.38	\$	353,495.38	\$		\$_		\$	-
EDUCATION FUNCTIONS												
Aid to Municipal Library		2,316,585.00		2,316,585.00		2,186,726.47		90,313.21		39,545.32		-
Total Education Functions		2,316,585.00		2,316,585.00	\$	2,186,726.47	\$	90,313.21	\$	39,545.32	\$	
iva, manualion i anionono	•		<u>*</u>	_,	▼	_,	Y		<u> </u>		-	
Subtotal Operations Excluded from "CAP"	\$	3,502,651.62	\$	3,688,375.62	\$	3,558,517.09	\$	90,313.21	\$	39,545.32	\$	-
DETAIL:				<u> </u>								
Salaries and Wages		458,532.95		458,532.95		458,532.95		-		-		-
Other Expenses		3,041,018.67		3,226,742.67		3,096,884.14		90,313.21		39,545.32		-
·				•		•		•		•		

	Approp	riations		Unexpended		
	2015 Budget	Budget After Modification	Paid or <u>Charged</u>	Encumbered	Reserved	Balance Canceled
OPERATIONS EXCLUDED FROM "CAP" (CONTINUED) (C) CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS EXCLUDED FROM "CAPS" Capital Improvement Fund	\$ 4.735,000.00	\$ 4,735,000.00	\$ 4,735,000.00	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS	\$ 4,735,000.00	\$ 4,735,000.00	\$ 4,735,000.00	\$ -	<u> </u>	\$ -
PUBLIC SAFETY:						
L.O.S.A.P.	\$ 87,200.00	\$ 87,200.00	<u> </u>	<u>\$ -</u>	\$ 87,200.00	\$ -
(O)TOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS EXCLUDED FROM "CAP"	8,324,851.62	8,510,575.62	8,293,517.09	90,313.21	126,745.32	
(L) SUBTOTAL GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS (Items H-1 and O)	34,754,366.62	34,940,090.62	27,530,113.80	852,789.64	2,557,187.18	4,000,000.00
(M) RESERVE FOR UNCOLLECTED TAXES	3,884,075.13	3,884,075.13	3,884,075.13			-
9. Total General Appropriations	\$ 38,638,441.75	<u>\$ 38,824,165.75</u>	<u>\$ 31,414,188.93</u>	<u>\$ 852,789.64</u>	2,557,187.18	\$ 4,000,000.00
Adopted Budget Appropriated by 40A: 4-87	\$ 38,638,441.75 	\$ 38,638,441.75 185,724.00				
	\$ 38,638,441.75	<u>\$ 38,824,165.75</u>				
Other Expenses and Charges to Income:						¢ 04 064 000 00
Local District School Tax County Taxes						\$ 84,861,882.00 21,923,175.19
Amount Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes - CurrentYear						44,811.59
- Prior Year						8,207.07 2,071,727.60
County Open Space Tax Amount Due County for Open Space Added and Omitted Taxes						
- CurrentYear - Prior Year						4,300.93 792.58
Municipal Open Space Tax						2,722,986.00
Municipal Open Space Added TaxesCurrent Year						5,549.40 1,022.69
Prior Year Interfund Advances Originating in 2014						212.30
PY Senior Citizen Deduction Disallowed						2,035.42
PY Veterans Deduction Disallowed						750.00 2.00
Adjust PY Amount Due NJ-DCA Fees						\$ 111,647,454.77

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS TRUST FUNDS

STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND RESERVES - REGULATORY BASIS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

Part								=:	.,								
March Marc			Asses	ssme	ent	Animal	Control		Oth	er			Public As	sistance	Т	otals	
ASSETS: Cash and Cash Equivalents S		2									2014						
Receivables and Other Assets Security	ASSETS:	=									=====	*					<u> </u>
Reserve for Assessment Liens		\$	_	\$	_	\$3,594.01	\$22,955,72	\$	5,913,113.26	\$	7,437,849.46	\$	10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	5,926,707.27	7 \$	7,470,805.18
Assessment Liens 20,90 . 1,042,683.01 1,043,683.35 . 1,042,683.01 1,043,683.25 . 1,042,683.01 1,043,683.25 . 1,042,683.01 1,043,683.25 . 1,042,683.01 1,043,683.25 . 1,042,683.01 1,043,683.25 . 1,042,683.01 1,043,704.25 . 1,042,683.01 1,043,683.		•		•					, ,						•		· · ·
Assessment Liens	Receivables and Other Assets														-		-
Subtotal Receivables and Other Assets 20.90 3.594.01 22.955.72 5.955.966.27 3.481,532.81 5.10,000.00 3.10,000.00 3.698,580.28 3.514,509.43	Assets Held by L.O.S.A.P. Plan Administrator								1,042,853.01		1,043,683.35				1,042,853.0	I	
LIABILITIES AND RESERVES: Charliabilities and Reserves:	Assessment Liens				20.90						_			-	-		20.90
LABILITIES AND RESERVES: Charles	Subtotal Receivables and Other Assets		_		20.90	_	-		1,042,853.01		1,043,683.35		-	-	1,042,853.0	ı	1,043,704.25
Cher Liabilities and Reserves Cher Liabilities Che															***************************************		
Cher Liabilities and Reservers Cher Liabilities and Reserver for Assessment Liens 20.90		\$	-	\$	20.90	\$ 3,594,01	\$ 22,955,72	\$	6,955,966.27	\$	8,481,532.81	\$	10,000.00	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 6,969,560.28	3 \$	8,514,509.43
Check Liabilities and Reserves Check Liabilities and Reserve for Animal Control Fund Expenditures 56.67 19,990.86 1,786.374.74 2,034.904.35 1,			***************************************	-		alaman and a second		-		-		<u></u>				* ***	
Check Liabilities and Reserves Check Liabilities and Reserve for Animal Control Fund Expenditures 56.67 19,990.86 1,786.374.74 2,034.904.35 1,	LIABILITIES AND RESERVES:																
Reserve for Assessment Liens 20.90 Reserve for Animal Control Fund Expenditures 56.67 19,990.86 Reserve for Developers Escrow Reserve for Developers Escrow Reserve for Recycling Expenditures Reserve for Public Defender Reserve for Municipal Alphane Reserve for Municipal Alphane Reserve for Municipal Chemistry Reserve for Municipal Alphane Reserve for Developers Reserve for Developers Reserve for Public Defender Reserve for Dunicipal Alphane Reserve for Dune Deployment Compensation Reserve for Dune Deployment Compensation Reserve for Developed Server Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Public Deployment Compensation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Public Deployment Compensation Reserve for Public Deployment Compensation Reserve for Public Deployment Compensation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Public Deployment Compensation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Public Deployment Compensation Reserve for Public De																	
Reserve for Animal Control Fund Expenditures					20.90										-		20.90
Reserve for Developers Escrow 1,786,374,74 2,034,904,35 1,786,374,74 2,034,904,35 1,786,374,74 2,034,904,35 1,845,00 11,655,00 11,						56.67	19,990.86								56.6	7	19,990.86
Reserve for Library State Aid Reserve for Recycling Expenditures Reserve for Recycling Expenditures Reserve for Recycling Expenditures Reserve for Accumulated Sick Leave Expenditures Reserve for Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties Reserve for Public Defender Reserve for County Environmental Health Act Reserve for County Environmental Health Act Reserve for Municipal Aliliance Reserve for Municipal Aliliance Reserve for Municipal Aliliance Reserve for Municipal Defender Reserve for Municipal Aliliance Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Depen Space Det Defeasance Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Public Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Public Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Deputing Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Deputing Resistance Trust Fund Reserve for Recreation Reserve							,		1,786,374.74		2,034,904.35				1,786,374.74	4	2,034,904.35
Reserve for Recycling Expenditures Reserve for Accumulated Sick Leave Expenditures Reserve for Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties Reserve for Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties Reserve for Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties Reserve for Public Defender Reserve for Parking Offensex Adjudication Act Reserve for Parking Offensex Adjudication Act Reserve for County Environmental Health Act Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Forfeid Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Payroll Deductions Res									11,655.00		11,584.00				11,655.00)	11,584.00
Reserve for Accumulated Sick Leave Expenditures 747,448.65 683,352.81 747,448.65 683,352.81 8.88 8.88 8.88 8.88 8.88 9.88 9.88 9									189,072.87		188,934.20				189,072.8	7	188,934.20
Reserve for Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties Reserve for Public Defender Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Reserve for County Environmental Health Act Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Landfill Closure									747,448,65		683,352.81				747,448.6	5	683,352.81
Reserve for Public Defender Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Reserve for County Environmental Health Act Reserve for County Environmental Health Act Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Intermity Open Space Reserve for Intermity Open Space									3,120.15		2,470.15				3,120.1	5	2,470.15
Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act Reserve for County Environmental Health Act Reserve for County Environmental Health Act Reserve for Municipal Alliance 21,712.99 21,356.01 Reserve for Municipal Alliance 21,712.99 21,356.01 Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Pund Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Farfifed Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfetted Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Landfill Closure Reserve for Landfill Closure Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Reserve for Nembral Sewerage Authority Due to State of New Jersey 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80 1.80									,		· -						-
Reserve for Cuntity Environmental Health Act Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Minicipal Alliance Reserve for Affordable Housing Reserve for Minicipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Minicipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Proficial Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Renoval Reserve for Renoval Reserve for Renoval Reserve for Renoval Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Reserve for Public Assistance									254.00		140.00				254.0)	140.00
Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Alliance Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for For Foreited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Foreited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Snow Removal Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Payrolli Deductions Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Reserve for Longth of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Reserve for New Jersey 180 1.80 1.80 1.80 Interfund Payable 1.54 1.06 25.107.30 25.102.64 25.108.84 25.103.70									8,371,42		6,686.42				8,371.4	2	6,686.42
Reserve for Affordable Housing Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Municipal Open Space Publ Defeasance Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Fund Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfeitet Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Snow Removal Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Destructions Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Reserve for Public Resistance Trust Fund I Reserve for New Jersey Reserve for Recreasion Reserve for New Jersey Reserve for Recreasion Reserve for Recreasion Reserve for Public Reserve Recreasion Reserve									21,712.89		21,356.01				21,712.8	9	21,356.01
Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Langthil Closure Reserve for Langthil Closure Reserve for Langthil of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses Due to Bernards Township Sewerage Authority Due to State of New Jersey Interfund Payable - 1.54 1.06 25,107.30 2,012,994.05 513,205.02 2,012,994.05 513,205.02 2,012,994.05 513,205.02 2,012,994.05 504,189.88 57,251.92 40,189.98 605,303.00 576,475.31 605,303.00 576,475.31 605,303.00 18,919.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,592.79 19,010.60 17,									1,108,195,87		1,095,014.24				1,108,195.8	7	1,095,014.24
Reserve for Open Space Debt Defeasance Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Sound Removal Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Reserve for Public Severage Authority Due to State of New Jersey Interfund Payable - 1.54 - 1.54 - 1.06 - 25,107.30 - 25,102.64 25,108.84 - 25,103.70 - 25,103.70 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.70 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.70 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.70 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80 - 25,103.80											2,012,994.05				513,205.0	2	2,012,994.05
Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Snow Removal Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Unemployment Compensation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses Due to Bernards Township Sewerage Authority Due to State of New Jersey - 1.80 - 20.90 - 1.80 - 21.954.66 - 6,930,858.97 - 1.00 - 25,102.64 - 25,103.70 - 25,108.64 - 25,103.70									· -		•						-
Reserve for Self Insurance Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Snow Removal Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Landfill Closure Reserve for Landfill Closure Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Purblic Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses Due to Bernards Township Sewerage Authority Due to State of New Jersey Interfund Payable - 1.54 1.06 1.042,853.07 1.043,683.35 1.044,083	Reserve for Unemployment Compensation								57,251.92		40,189.98				57,251.9	2	40,189.98
Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund Reserve for Snow Removal 18,919.60 17,592.79 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 18,919.60 17,592.79 17,592.79 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 11,340.85 10,367.44 11,340.85 10,367.44 11,340.85 11	Reserve for Self Insurance								576,475.31		605,303.00				576,475.3	1	
Reserve for Snow Removal Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Landfill Closure Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Landfill Closure Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Purblic Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses Due to Bernards Township Sewerage Authority Due to State of New Jersey - 20.90 3,592.47 22,954.66 6,930,858.97 8,456,430.17 10,000.00 10,000.00 6,944,451.44 8,489,405.73 Interfund Payable - 1.54 1.06 25,107.30 25,102.64 25,108.84 25,103.70									18,919.60		17,592.79				18,919.6	0	
Reserve for Recreation Reserve for Landfill Closure Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses Due to State of New Jersey Interfund Payable 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 17,340.85 10,367.44 112,616.30 134,058.57 112,616.30 1,042,853.01 1,042,853.01 1,042,853.01 1,042,853.01 1,042,853.01 1,042,853.01 1,042,853.01 1,042,853.01 1,043,683.35 10,000.00 10,000.									569,903.93		504,241.08				569,903.9	3	
Reserve for Landfill Closure Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses Due to State of New Jersey - 20.90 3,592.47 22,954.66 6,930,858.97 8,456,430.17 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 6,944,451.44 8,489,405.73									17,340.85		10,367.44				17,340.8	5	10,367.44
Reserve for Payroll Deductions Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses Due to Bernards Township Sewerage Authority Due to State of New Jersey - 20.90 3,592.47 22,954.66 6,930,858.97 8,456,430.17 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 6,944,451.44 8,489,405.73 Interfund Payable - 1.54 1.06 25,107.30 25,102.64 25,108.84 25,103.70									59,645.17		-				59,645.1	7	-
Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses Due to Bernards Township Sewerage Authority Due to State of New Jersey - 20.90 3,592.47 22,954.66 6,930,858.97 8,456,430.17 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 10,000.00 65									134,058.57		112,616.30				134,058.5	7	112,616.30
Reserve for Public Assistance Trust Fund I Prepaid Animal Licenses 3,534.00 2,962.00 10,000.00 1		SAP)							1,042,853.01		1,043,683.35				1,042,853.0	1	1,043,683.35
Prepaid Animal Licenses 3,534.00 2,962.00 Due to Bernards Township Sewerage Authority 65,000.00 65,000.00 Due to State of New Jersey - - 1.80 1.80 - - - 1.80 1.80 Interfund Payable - - 1.54 1.06 25,107.30 25,102.64 - - 25,108.84 25,103.70		,											10,000.00	10,000.00	10,000.0	0	
Due to Bemards Township Sewerage Authority 65,000.00 60,000.00 60,000.						3,534.00	2,962.00										
Due to State of New Jersey - - 1.80 1.80 - - - - 1.80 1.80 - 20.90 3,592.47 22,954.66 6,930,858.97 8,456,430.17 10,000.00 10,000.00 6,944,451.44 8,489,405.73 Interfund Payable - - 1.54 1.06 25,107.30 25,102.64 - - 25,108.84 25,103.70									65,000.00	•	65,000.00						,
- 20.90 3,592.47 22,954.66 6,930,858.97 8,456,430.17 10,000.00 10,000.00 6,944,451.44 8,489,405.73 Interfund Payable - 1.54 1.06 25,107.30 25,102.64 25,108.84 25,103.70			. .	_	-	1.80	1.80		-		•	_	•		1.8	0	1.80
Interfund Payable 1.54 1.06 25,107.30 25,102.64 25,108.84 25,103.70			-	_	20.90	3,592.47	22,954.66		6,930,858.97		8,456,430.17		10,000.00	10,000.00	6,944,451.4	4	8,489,405.73
Interiurio Payable										_							
Interiurio Payable	Interfund Payable		_		_	1 54	1.06		25 107 30		25.102.64		-	-	25,108.8	4	25,103.70
<u>\$ - \$ 20.90 \$ 3,594.01 \$ 22,955.72 \$ 6,955,966.27 \$ 8,481,532.81 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 6,969,560.28 \$ 8,514,509.43</u>	пкенини науавие			_		1.07	1.00		20,107.00		20,,02.01						
\$ - \$ 20.90 \$ 3,394.01 \$ 22,830.12 \$ 0,803,800.21 \$ 10,000.00 \$ 0,003,000.20 \$ 0,014,000.40		•		•	20.00	¢ 2 504 04	¢ 22.055.72	¢	6 055 066 27	4	8 481 532 91	\$	10 000 00	\$ 10,000,00	\$ 6,969,560.2	8 \$	8 514 509 43
		Φ		9	20.50	Ψ 3,334.01	₩ ZZ,300.7Z	Ψ	3,000,000.27	<u>*</u>	0,701,002.01	*	.0,000.00	,	11		-, ,,,

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS STATEMENT OF RESERVE FOR ANIMAL CONTROL EXPENDITURES

\$ 19,990.86 Balance December 31, 2014

Increased by:

65,970.09 Fees Collected

85,960.95

Decreased by:

Expended 85,904.28

56.67 Balance December 31, 2015 \$

License Fees Collected

2014

47,789.00 47,630.00 2015

95,419.00

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE REGULATORY BASIS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

Assets and Other Debits		<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Cash Federal/State Aid Receivable Deferred Charges to Future Taxation:	\$	4,614,013.37 186,694.50	\$ 4,061,404.31 74,194.50
Funded Unfunded		5,535,000.00	8,295,000.00
	\$	10,335,707.87	\$ 12,430,598.81
Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance			
Serial Bonds Bond Anticipation Notes		5,535,000.00	\$ 8,295,000.00
Reserve for Encumbrances		1,399,310.87	1,183,067.99
Improvement Authorizations - Funded - Funded - Pool Commissior - Unfunded	1	2,177,420.30	1,448,908.47 51,040.28
Capital Improvement Fund Capital Improvement Fund - Pool Commission		894,113.74	1,249,304.24
Amount Due to Current Fund		103.46	18.33
Reserve for Preliminary Expenses		100.00	100.00
Reserve for Off-Tract Contributions		142,965.00	128,965.00
Reserve for Federal/State Aid Receivable Fund Balance		186,694.50	 74,194.50
	\$	10,335,707.87	\$ 12,430,598.81

GOLF UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND FUND BALANCE -- REGULATORY BASIS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015

Assets:	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Cash - Treasurer Cash - Change Fund	\$ 240,789.03 100.00 240,889.03	\$ 288,048.92 100.00 288,148.92
Deferred Charges Emergency Expenditure	\$ 240,889.03	\$ 288,148.92
Liabilities, Reserves and Fund Balance:		
Liabilities: Appropriation Reserves Other Liabilities and Reserves	8,850.49	29,473.37
Reserve for Encumbrances Amount due to Department of Veteran Affairs	 13,444.03 10,000.00	6,117.84 10,000.00
Total Liabilities and Reserves	 32,294.52	45,591.21
Fund Balance: Reserved for Operations Unreserved - Township of Bernards Share	 208,594.51	242,557.71
Total Fund Balance	\$ 208,594.51 240,889.03	242,557.71 \$ 288,148.92

GOLF UTILITY FUND

SCHEDULE OF FUND BALANCE

Balance Reserved for Operations December 31, 2014	\$ 242,557.71
Increased by: 2015 Results of Operations	87,499.80
Decreased by: Amount Due to Dept of Veterans Affairs Surplus Anticipated	10,000.00 111,463.00
Balance Reserved for Operations December 31, 2015	\$ 208,594.51

GOLF UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF REVENUES AND OTHER CREDITS TO INCOME -- REGULATORY BASIS AND FUND BALANCE -- REGULATORY BASIS

	Anticipated <u>Budget</u>	Realized	Excess or (Deficit)
Miscellaneous Revenue Anticipated: Surplus Anticipated Memberships	\$ 111,463.00 330,000.00	\$ 111,463.00 339,582.50	\$ - 9,582.50
Irrigation Assessments Miscellaneous Revenue	15,000.00 75,000.00	14,700.00 77,725.38	(300.00) 2,725.38
Total Budget Revenues Other Credits to Income:	531,463.00	543,470.88	12,007.88
Unexpended Balance of Appropriation Reserves Total Miscellaneous Revenue Not Anticipated		<u>25,491.92</u> 25,491.92	<u>25,491.92</u> 25,491.92
Total Revenues	\$ 531,463.00	\$ 568,962.80	\$ 37,499.80
Miscellamous Revenues Gate fees		77,477.00	
Interest		248.38 77,725.38	

GOLF UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF EXPENDITURES AND OTHER CHARGES TO INCOME --REGULATORY BASIS

	Approp Adopted Budget	oriations Budget After Modification	Paid or Charged	Encumbrances	Reserved
Operating:	<u>Duago</u> .	<u> </u>	Onargoa	Endambianoco	reserved
Salaries and Wages					
Regular \$	42,909.48	\$ 42,909.48	\$ 42,909.48	\$ -	\$ -
Part-Time	7,708.23	7,708.23	7,219,97	282.13	206.13
Seasonal	85,000.00	85,000.00	81,765.91	-	3,234.09
Stipend in Lieu of O/T	500.00	500.00	300.00	_	200.00
Grounds Maintenance	10,611.96	10,611.96	10,611.96	_	
Deferred Compensation	933.33	933.33	933.33	_	_
·	147,663.00	147,663.00	143,740.65	282.13	3,640.22
Other Expenses					
Advertising	400.00	400.00	19.80	-	380.20
Printing	1,850.00	1,850.00	567.00	-	1,283,00
Dues and Publications	235.00	235.00	342.00	-	(107.00)
Fees and Compensation	201,350.00	201,350.00	198,649.48	1,000.00	1,700.52
Shipping	500.00	500.00	575.09	· -	(75.09)
Postage	300.00	300.00	162.67	37.34	`99.99
Insurance	5,890.50	5,890.50	5,890.50	-	_
Power	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,037.04	67.12	(104.16)
Water	40,000.00	40,000.00	39,826.29	-	`173.71 [′]
Rental	3,800.00	3,800.00	4,392.00	-	(592.00)
Telephone	840.00	840.00	677.31	20.95	141.74
Traveling Expense	400.00	400.00	97.82	-	302.18
Training and Tuition	400.00	400.00	180.00	-	220.00
General Plant Expense	59,700.00	17,700.00	6,346.85	11,014.91	338.24
General Repairs	8,000.00	2,000.00	1,460.73	-	539.27
General Plant Supplies	7,000.00	5,000.00	2,644.63	_	2,355.37
Clothing	1,000.00	1,000.00	407.00	-	593.00
Medical Supplies	150.00	150.00	-	_	150.00
Gasoline	500.00	500.00	500.00	-	_
Office Supplies	600.00	600.00	535.57	_	64.43
Programs	5,500.00	5,500.00	4,856.62	-	643.38
Health Benefits	10,760.89	10,760.89	10,760.89	-	_
Social Security	9,797.03	9,797.03	10,190.96	21.58	(415.51)
Pension	5,103.58	5,103.58	5,103.58	-	
Unemployment	16,000.00	16,000.00	17,481.00	1,000.00	(2,481.00)
Workers Compensation Insurance	2,723.00	2,723.00	2,723.00	· -	- '
	383,800.00	333,800.00	315,427.83	13,161.90	5,210.27
<u>\$</u>	531,463.00	\$ 481,463.00	\$ 459,168.48	<u>\$ 13,444.03</u>	\$ 8,850.49

Other Charges to Income: Amount Due to Department of Veterans Affairs

\$ 10,000.00

GENERAL FIXED ASSETS ACCOUNT GROUP SCHEDULE OF GENERAL FIXED ASSETS

	December 31,				
		<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>		
General Fixed Assets:					
Land	\$	68,039,818.73	\$ 68,039,818.73		
Land Improvements		4,370,126.88	4,394,726.68		
Buildings		9,259,080.39	9,297,580.39		
Vehicles		8,218,566.05	8,033,182.58		
Equipment		5,928,533.99	5,561,095.74		
	<u>\$</u>	95,816,126.04	\$ 95,326,404.12		
Investment in General Fixed Assets	<u>\$</u>	95,816,126.04	\$ 95,326,404.12		

Notes to Financial Statements Year Ended December 31, 2015

Note I: Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

A. Basis of Presentation

The financial statements of the Township Committee of the Township of Bernards have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, and State of New Jersey. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Township's accounting policies are described below.

B. Reporting Entity

The Township of Bernards is an instrumentality of the State of New Jersey, established to function as a municipality. The Township Committee consists of elected officials and is responsible for the fiscal control of the Township of Bernards.

The primary criterion for including activities within the Township's reporting entity, as set forth in Section 2100 of the GASB Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, is the degree of oversight responsibility maintained by the Township of Bernards. Oversight responsibility includes financial interdependency, selection of governing authority, designation of management, ability to significantly influence operations and accountability for fiscal matters.

Except as noted below, the financial statements of the Township of Bernards include every board, body, officer or commission supported and maintained wholly or in part by funds appropriated by the Township of Bernards, as required by N.J.S. 40A:5-5. Accordingly, the financial statements of the Township of Bernards do not include the operations of the Sewerage Authority, or volunteer fire and first aid squads. Furthermore, the Township of Bernards is not includable in any other reporting entity on the basis of such criteria.

C. <u>Description of Funds</u>

GASB Codification establishes seven fund types and two account groups to be used by general purpose governmental units when reporting financial position and results of operations in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. (GAAP)

The accounting policies of the Township of Bernards conform to the accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey (the Division). Such principles and practices are designed primarily for determining compliance with legal provisions and budgetary restrictions and as a means of reporting on the stewardship of public officials with respect to public funds. Under this method of accounting, the Township of Bernards accounts for its financial transactions through the following separate funds, which differ from the fund structure required by generally accepted accounting principles.

<u>Current Fund</u> – resources and expenditures for governmental operations of a general nature, including Federal and State grants for operation.

<u>Trust Fund</u> – receipts, custodianship and disbursement of monies in accordance with the purpose for which each reserve was created. The Trust Fund includes the Public Assistance Fund, which accounts for the receipts and disbursements of funds that provide assistance to certain residents of the Township of Bernards pursuant to Title 44 of New Jersey statutes.

<u>General Capital Fund</u> – receipt and disbursement of funds used for acquisition of general capital facilities, other than those acquired in the Current Fund.

<u>Golf Operating and Capital Funds</u> – account for the operations and acquisition of capital facilities of the golf utility.

Governmental Fixed Assets – the Governmental Fixed Asset System is used to account for fixed assets used in governmental fund type operations for control purposes. All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available or any other reasonable basis, provided such basis is adequately disclosed in the financial statements. Donated fixed assets are valued at their estimated fair value on the date of donation. No depreciation is recorded on general fixed assets.

D. Basis of Accounting

The accounting principles and practices prescribed for municipalities by the Division differ in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to local government units. The more significant differences are as follows:

<u>Property Taxes and Other Revenues</u> – property taxes and other revenues are recognized on a cash basis. Receivables for property taxes and other items that are susceptible to accrual are recorded with offsetting reserves on the balance sheets. GAAP requires such revenue to be recognized in the accounting period when they become susceptible to accrual, reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts.

<u>Grant Revenues</u> – Federal and State grants, entitlements or shared revenues received for purposes normally financed through the Current Fund are recognized when anticipated in the Township of Bernards budget. GAAP requires such revenues to be recognized in the accounting period when they become susceptible to accrual.

Expenditures (including Federal and State Financial Assistance Programs) – unexpended or uncommitted appropriations, at December 31, are reported as expenditures through the establishment of appropriation reserves unless canceled by the governing body. GAAP requires expenditures to be recognized in the accounting period in which the fund liability is incurred, if measurable, except for un-matured interest on general long-term debt, which should be recognized when due.

<u>Encumbrances</u> – contractual orders at December 31 are reported as expenditures through the establishment of a reserve for encumbrances. Encumbrances do not constitute expenditures under GAAP.

<u>Appropriation Reserves</u> – are available, until lapsed at the close of the succeeding year, to meet specific claims, commitments or contracts incurred during the preceding year. Lapsed appropriation reserves are recorded as additions to income. Appropriation reserves do not exist under GAAP.

<u>Compensated Absences</u> – expenditures relating to obligations for unused vested accumulated vacation and sick pay are not recorded until paid. GAAP requires that the amount that would normally be liquidated with expendable available financial resources be recorded as expenditure in the operating fund and the remaining obligations be recorded as a long-term obligation.

<u>Property Acquired for Taxes</u> – is recorded in the Current Fund at the assessed valuation when such property was acquired and fully reserved. GAAP requires such property to be recorded in the general fixed assets account group at market value on the date of acquisition.

<u>Inventories of Supplies</u> – The costs of inventories of supplies for all funds are recorded as expenditures at the time individual items are purchased. The costs of inventories are not included on the various balance sheets as required by GAAP.

<u>Inter-funds</u> – advances from the Current Fund are reported as inter-fund receivables with offsetting reserves, which are created by charges to operations. Income is recognized in the year the receivables are liquidated. GAAP does not require the establishment of an offsetting reserve.

<u>School Taxes</u> – The municipality is responsible for levying, collecting and remitting school taxes for the Township of Bernards School District. Operations are charged for the full amount required to be raised from taxation to operate the local school district for the period from July 1 to June 30.

County Taxes – The municipality is responsible for levying, collecting and remitting county taxes for the County of Somerset. Operations is charged for the amount due the County for the year, based upon the ratables required to be certified to the County Board of Taxation by January 10 of the current year. In addition, operations is charged for the County share of Added and Omitted Taxes certified to the County Board of Taxation by October 10 of the current year and due to be paid to the County by February 15 of the following year.

<u>Disclosures About Pension Liabilities</u> – The Township has included information relating to its allocated shares of the net pension liabilities of the state sponsored, cost-sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plans in which it participates in Note III and the accompanying required supplementary information. As the Township does not present entity-wide financial statements, it does not present on the face of its financial statements its proportionate share of the net pension liability of the defined benefit plans in which its employees are enrolled. GAAP requires the recognition of the net pension liability and associated deferred inflows and deferred outflows of financial resources in the entity-wide financial statements.

<u>Disclosures About Fair Value of Financial Instruments</u> – The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair value of each class of financial instruments for which it is practicable to estimate that value.

<u>Cash and Cash Equivalents and Short-term Investments</u> - The carrying amount approximates fair value because of the short maturity of those instruments.

<u>Long Term Debt</u> – The Township's long-term debt is stated at face value. The debt is not traded and it is not practicable to determine its fair value without incurring excessive cost. Additional information pertinent to the Township's long-term debt is disclosed in Note 3 to the financial statements.

New Accounting Standards

GASB issued Statement No. 68, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Public Employee Pensions" in June, 2012. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments for pensions. It also improves information provided by state and local governmental employers about financial support for pensions that is provided by other entities.

GASB issued Statement No. 69, "Government Combinations and Disposals of Government Operations" in January 2013. The objective of this Statement is to establish accounting and financial standards related to government combinations and disposals of government operations.

GASB issued Statement No. 70, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Non-exchange Financial Guarantees" in April 2013. The objective of this Statement is to improve accounting and financial reporting by state and local governments that extend and receive non-exchange financial guarantees.

GASB issued Statement No. 71, "Pension Transition for Contributions Made Subsequent to the Measurement Date – an amendment of GASB Statement No. 68" in November 2013. The objective of this Statement is to address the issue regarding application of the transition provisions of Statement No. 68 Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. The issue relates to amounts associated with contributions, if any, made by a state or local government employer or non-employer contributing entity to a defined benefit pension plan after the measurement date of the government's beginning net pension liability.

GASB issued Statement No. 72, "Fair Value Measurement and Application" in February 2015. The objective of this Statement is to enhance financial statement comparability among governments by requiring measurement of certain assets and liabilities at fair value using accepted valuation techniques.

GASB issued Statement No. 73 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions and Related Assets That Are Not within the Scope of GASB Statement 68, and Amendments to Certain Provisions of GASB Statements 67 and 68" in June, 2015. The objective of this Statement is to improve the usefulness of information about pensions included in the general purpose external financial reports of state and local governments for making decisions and assessing accountability. This Statement establishes requirements for defined benefit pensions that are not within the scope of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions, as well as for the assets accumulated for purposes of providing those pensions.

GASB issued Statement No. 74 "Financial Reporting For Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans" in June 2015. This Statement replaces Statements No. 43, Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans. It also includes requirements for defined contribution OPEB plans that replace the requirements for those OPEB plans in Statement No. 25, Financial Reporting for Defined Benefit Pension Plans and Note Disclosures for Defined Contribution Plans, as amended, Statement 43, and Statement No. 50, Pension Disclosures.

GASB issued Statement No. 75 "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions" in June 2015. This Statement replaces the requirements of Statements No. 45, Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions, as amended, and No. 57, OPEB Measurements by Agent Employers and Agent Multiple-Employer Plans, for OPEB.

GASB issued Statement No. 76 "The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments" in June 2015. The objective of this Statement is to identify—in the context of the current governmental financial reporting environment—the hierarchy of generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). This Statement supersedes Statement No. 55, The Hierarchy of Generally Accepted Accounting Principles for State and Local Governments.

GASB issued Statement No. 77 "Tax Abatement Disclosures" in August 2015. The requirements of this Statement improve financial reporting by giving users of financial statements essential information that is not consistently or comprehensively reported to the public at present. Disclosure of information about the nature and magnitude of tax abatements will make these transactions more transparent to financial statement users.

GASB issued Statement No. 78 "Pensions Provided through Certain Multiple-Employer Defined Benefit Pension Plans" in December 2015. The objective of this Statement is to address a practice issue regarding the scope and applicability of Statement No. 68, Accounting and Financial Reporting for Pensions. This issue is associated with pensions provided through certain multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans and to state or local governmental employers whose employees are provided with such pensions.

GASB issued Statement No. 79 "Certain External Investment Pools and Pool Participants" in December 2015. This Statement will enhance comparability of financial statements among governments by establishing specific criteria used to determine whether a qualifying external investment pool may elect to use an amortized cost exception to fair value measurement.

The Township does not prepare its financial statements in accordance with Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America. The Township has adopted the reporting for GASB 44. They have not adopted the use of any other of the GASB's listed above. The adoption of these new standards will not adversely affect the reporting on the Township's financial condition.

<u>Total Columns on Combined Statements</u> – Total columns are captioned "memorandum only" to indicate that they are presented only to facilitate financial analysis. Data in these columns do not present financial position, results of operations, or changes in financial position in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles. Neither is such data comparable to a consolidation. Inter-fund eliminations have not been made in the aggregation of this data.

E. Budgetary Information

Annual budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with the requirements of the State of New Jersey, Department of Community Affairs, and Division of Local Government Services.

Under New Jersey State Statutes, the annual budget is required to be balanced, prepared on a cash basis and to provide a reserve for uncollected taxes. The 2015 statutory budget included a reserve for uncollected taxes in the amount of \$3,884,075.13. To balance the budget, the municipality is permitted to utilize fund balance. The amount of fund balance utilized to balance the 2015 statutory budgets was as follows:

Current Fund \$12,100,000.00 Golf Utility Operating Fund \$111,463.00

Transfers of line item amounts are permitted after November 1, and must be made by a resolution adopted by the governing body. There were no budgetary transfers made during the 2015 calendar year.

N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87 permits special items of revenue and appropriations to be inserted into the annual budget, after the adoption of the budget, when the item has been made available by any public or private funding source. In 2015, \$185,724.00 in public grants, and there were no private source funds inserted in this fashion.

The municipality may make emergency appropriations, after the adoption of the budget, for a purpose, which was not foreseen at the time, the budget was adopted or for which adequate provision was not made therein. This type of appropriation shall be made to meet a pressing need for public expenditure to protect or promote the public health, safety, morals or welfare or to provide temporary housing or public assistance prior to the next succeeding fiscal year. Emergency appropriations (authorized by N.J.S.A. 40A:4-46), except those classified as a special emergency, must be raised in the budget of the succeeding year. Special emergency appropriations are permitted to be raised in the budgets of the succeeding three or five years. There was no emergency appropriation during the 2015 calendar year.

F. Assets and Liabilities

1. Deposits and Investments

Cash and cash equivalents include petty cash, change funds, cash in banks and all highly liquid investments with a maturity of three months or less at the time of purchase and are stated at cost plus accrued interest. U.S. Treasury and agency obligations and certificate of deposit with maturities of one year or less when purchased are stated at cost. All other investments are stated at fair value.

New Jersey governmental units are limited as to the types of investments and types of financial institutions they may invest in. New Jersey statutes provide a list of permissible investments that may be purchased by New Jersey governmental units.

2. Property Tax Assessment and Billing

Property valuations (assessments) are determined on true values as arrived at by a cost approach, market data approach and capitalization of net income where appropriate. Current assessments are the result of new assessments on a like basis with established comparable properties for newly assessed or purchased properties. This method assures equitable treatment to like property owners. But it often results in a divergence of the assessment ratio to true value. Because of the changes in property resale values, annual

adjustments could not keep pace with the changing values. A revaluation of all property in the Township of Bernards was last completed in 1989.

Property assessments are reviewed and updated on an annual basis by the Township Tax Assessor. All assessments are based on the market trends by neighborhood as of October 1, of the pretax year. Ratable totals may increase or decrease depending on market vulnerabilities. All properties are scheduled to be re-inspected on a biannual basis, which enables the adjustment of property data based on alterations and improvements without building permits.

Upon the filing of certified adopted budgets by the School District and the County, the tax rate is struck by the County Board of Taxation based on the certified amounts in each of the taxing districts for collection to fund the budgets. The statutory provision for the assessment of property, levying of taxes and the collection thereof are set forth in N.J.S.A. 54:4–1 et seq. Special taxing districts are permitted in New Jersey for various special services rendered to the properties located within the special districts.

Tax bills are mailed annually in June. The taxes are due August 1 and November 1 respectively, and are adjusted to reflect the current calendar year's total tax liability. The preliminary taxes due February 1 and May 1 of the succeeding years are based upon one-half of the current year's total tax.

Tax installments not paid on or before the due date are subject to interest penalties of 8% per annum on the first \$1,500.00 of the delinquency and 18% per annum on any amount in excess of \$1,500.00. Pursuant to c. 75, P.L. 1991, the governing body may also fix a penalty to be charged to a taxpayer with a delinquency in excess of \$10,000.00 who fails to pay that delinquency prior to the end of the calendar year. The penalty so fixed shall not exceed 6% of the amount of the delinquency. These interest and penalties are the highest permitted under New Jersey Statutes. Delinquent taxes open for one year or more are annually included in a tax sale in accordance with New Jersey Statutes.

3. Deferred Charges

The funding of certain expenditures incurred in the current year (i.e. emergencies, over-expenditures) is deferred to subsequent years' budgets.

4. Fixed Assets

In accordance with Technical Accounting Directive No. 85-2, Accounting for Governmental Fixed Assets, as promulgated by the Division of Local Government Services, which differs in certain respects from generally accepted accounting principles, the Township of Bernards has developed a fixed assets accounting and reporting system based on an inspection and appraisal prepared by an independent appraisal firm.

Fixed Assets used in governmental operation (general fixed assets) are accounted for in the General Fixed Assets Account Group. Public domain ("infrastructure") general fixed assets consisting of certain improvements other than buildings, such as roads, bridges, curbs and gutters, streets and sidewalks and drainage systems are not capitalized.

All fixed assets are valued at historical cost or estimated historical cost if actual historical cost is not available.

No depreciation has been provided for in the financial statements.

Expenditures for construction in progress are recorded in the Capital Funds until such time as the construction is completed and put into operation.

Fixed assets acquired through grants in aid or contributed capital have not been accounted for separately.

Accounting for utility fund "fixed capital" remains unchanged under the Requirements of Technical Accounting Directive No. 85-2.

Property and equipment purchased by the Golf Utility Fund are recorded in the capital account at cost and are adjusted for disposition and abandonment. The amounts shown do not purport to represent reproduction costs or current value. Contributions in aid of construction are not capitalized. The balances in the Reserve for Amortization and Deferred Reserve for Amortization accounts in the utility capital funds represent charges to operations for the costs of acquisitions of property, equipment and improvements. The utilities do not record depreciation on fixed assets.

5. Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with the accounting practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, and State of New Jersey requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reports, amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

6. Comparative Data

Comparative total data for the prior year has been presented in the accompanying Balance Sheets and Statements of Operations in order to provide an understanding of changes in the Township of Bernards' financial position. However, comparative data have not been presented in each of the supplemental schedules since their inclusion would make statements unduly complex and difficult to read.

Note II: Detailed Notes on All Funds

A. Deposits and Investments

State statues set forth deposit requirements and investments that may be purchased by local units and the Township deposits and invests its funds pursuant to its policies and an adopted cash management.

Deposits

New Jersey statutes permit the deposit of public funds in institutions located in New Jersey, which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC), the Savings Association Insurance Fund, or by any other agencies of the United States that insure deposits or the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund. New Jersey statutes require public depositories to maintain collateral for deposit of public funds that exceed insurance limits to protect deposits from loss under the provisions of the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act ("GUDPA"). GUDPA was enacted in 1970 to protect Governmental Units from a loss of funds on deposit with a failed banking institution in New Jersey.

N.J.S.A. 17:9-41 et. Seq. establishes the requirements for the security of deposits of governmental units. The statute requires that no governmental unit shall deposit public funds in a public depository unless such funds are secured in accordance with the Governmental Unit Deposit Protection Act. Public depositories include Savings and Loan institutions, banks (both state and national banks) and savings banks the deposits of which are federally insured. All public depositories must pledge collateral, having a market value at least equal to five (5) percent of the average daily balance of collected public funds; or if the public funds deposited exceed 75 percent of the capital funds of the depository, the depository must provide collateral having a market value equal to 100 percent of the amount exceeding 75 percent, to secure the deposits of Governmental Units.

All collateral must be deposited with the Federal Reserve Bank, the Federal Home Loan Bank Board or a banking institution that is a member of the Federal Reserve System and has capital funds of not less than \$25,000,000. If a public depository fails, the collateral it has pledged, plus the collateral of all other public depositories, is available to pay the full amount of their deposits to the Governmental Units.

An analysis of the Township's cash, cash equivalents and investments at December 31, 2015 and 2014, by Fund/Category (Type) is as follows:

By Fund:

<u>Fund</u>	<u>2015</u>	2014
Current	\$20,842,964.77	\$ 21,236,497.98
General Capital	4,614,013.37	4,061,404.31
Golf Utility	240,889.03	288,148.92
Animal Control Trust	3,594.01	22,955.72
Other Trust	5,913,113.26	7,437,849.46
Public Assistance	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total Cash, Cash Equiv. & Investments	\$31,624,574.44	\$ 33.056,856.39

At December 31, 2015 and 2014, the cash, cash equivalents and investments of the Township on deposit and on-hand consisted of the following:

	<u>2015</u>	<u>2014</u>
Cash (Demand Accounts)	\$ 19,544,577.95	\$ 20,755,675.90
State of New Jersey Cash Mgmt. Fund	10,683,546.31	10,672,666.89
New Jersey Asset & Rebate Mgmt.	1,912,503.86	1,911,824.91
AIG L.O.S.A.P. Deferred Account	1,042,853.01	1,043,683.35
Total	<u>\$ 33,183,481.13</u>	<u>\$ 34,383,851.05</u>

At December 31, 2015 the Township of Bernards' participation in the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund amounted to \$10,683,546.31 (Category 3).

Also, at December 31, 2015 the Township has \$1,912,503.86 on deposit with New Jersey ARM (Category 3).

Based upon GASB criteria, the Township considers change funds, cash in banks, New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program and State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund as cash and cash equivalents. At year-end, the carrying amount of the Township's deposits was \$31,624,009.44 and the bank balance was \$33,183,481.13. Of the bank balance, Federal Depository Insurance covered \$750,000.00 and \$32,433,481.13 was covered under the provisions of GUDPA.

At December 31, 2015, the Township has implemented the disclosure requirements of Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 40, Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures, (GASB 40) and accordingly the Township has assessed the Custodial Risk, the Concentration of Credit Risk and Interest Rate Risk of its cash and investments.

a) Custodial Credit Risk – The Township's deposits are exposed to custodial credit risk if they are not covered by depository insurance and the deposits are: uncollateralized, collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution, or collateralized with securities held by the pledging financial institution's trust department or agent but not in the depositor-governments name. The deposit risk is that, in the event of the failure of a depository financial institution, the Township will not be able to recover deposits or will not be able to recover collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party. The Township's investment securities are exposed to custodial credit risk if the securities are uninsured, are not registered in the name of the Township and are held by either: the counterparty or the counterparty's trust department or agent but not in the Township's name. The investment risk is that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty to a transaction, the Township will not be able to recover the value of the investment or collateral securities that are in possession of an outside party.

- b) Concentration of Credit Risk This is the risk associated with the amount of investments that the Township has with any one issuer that exceeds 5 percent or more of its total investments. Investment issued or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and investments in mutual funds, external investment pools, and other pooled investments are excluded from this requirement.
- c) Credit Risk GASB 40 requires that disclosure be made as to the credit rating of all debt security investments except for obligations of the U.S. government or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government. This is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. In general, the Township does not have an investment policy regarding Credit Risk except to the extent outlined under the Township's investment policy. The New Jersey Cash Management Fund is not rated.
- d) Interest Rate Risk This is the risk that changes if interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Township does not have a formal policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from interest rate fluctuations.

As of December 31, 2015, based upon the insured balances provided by the FDIC and NJGUDPA coverage, no amount of the Township's bank balance was considered exposed to custodial credit risk.

Investments

New Jersey statutes establish the following securities as eligible for the investment of the Township funds:

- A. When authorized by a cash management plan approved pursuant to N.J.S. 40A:5-14, and local unit may use moneys which may be in hand for the purchase of the following types of securities which, if suitable for registry, may be registered in the name of the local unit;
 - 1) Bonds or other obligations of the United States of America or obligations guaranteed by the United States of America;
 - 2) Government money market mutual funds;
 - 3) Any obligation that a federal agency or a federal instrumentality has issued in accordance with an act of Congress, which security has a maturity date not greater than 397 days from the date of purchase, provided that such obligation bears a fixed rate of interest not dependent on any index or other external factor;
 - Bonds or other obligations of the local unit or bonds or other obligations of school districts of which the local unit is a part or within which the school district is located;
 - 5) Bonds or other obligations, having a maturity date not more than 397 days from the date of purchase, approved by the Division of Investment of the Department of Treasury for investment by local units;
 - 6) Local government investment pools;
- 7) Deposits with the State of New Jersey Cash Management Fund established pursuant to section 1 of P.L. 1977, c.281 (C.52:18A-90.4); or

- 8) Agreements for the repurchase of fully collateralized securities, if:
 - 1) The underlying securities are permitted investments pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (3) of this subsection a:
 - 2) The custody of collateral is transferred to a third party;
 - 3) The maturity of the agreement is not more than 30 days;
 - 4) The underlying securities are purchased through a public depository as defined in section 1 of P.L. 1970, c.236 (C.17:9-41); and for which a master repurchase agreement providing for the custody and security of collateral is executed.

The Township of Bernards had no investments valued at cost at December 31, 2015.

New Jersey Cash Management Fund — all investments in the Fund are governed by the regulations of the Investment Council, which prescribe specific standards designed to insure the quality of investments and to minimize the risks related to investments. In all the years of the Division of Investments' existence, the Division has never suffered a default of principal or interest on any short-term security held by it due to the bankruptcy of a securities issuer; nevertheless, the possibility always exists, and for this reason a reserve is being accumulated as additional protection for the "Other than State" participants. In addition to the Council regulations, the Division sets further standards for specific investments and monitors the credit of all eligible securities issuers on a regular basis. As of December 31, 2015, the Township has \$10,683,546.31 on deposit with the New Jersey Cash Management Fund. Based upon the existing deposit and investment practices, the Township is generally not exposed to credit risks for its investments nor is it exposed to foreign currency risks for its deposits and investments.

New Jersey Asset and Rebate Management Program – As of December 31, 2015, the township has 1,912,503.86 on Deposit

B. Property Taxes

The Township of Bernards is responsible for assessing, collecting and distributing property taxes in accordance with enabling state legislation. All property tax revenue is recognized when received in cash. Property taxes receivable as of December 31, 2015 are composed of the following:

YEAR OF LEVY	AMOUNT
2014	23.21
2015	406,319.20

C. Inter-fund Receivables and Payables

As of December 31, 2015 inter-fund receivables and payables resulting from various interfund transactions were as follows:

	Due	From Other Funds	Dι	ue To Other Funds
Current Fund	\$	25,212.30	\$	91,978.77
Grant Fund		91,978.77		
Other Trust Funds				108.84
Capital Fund				103.46
Payroll Advance		-0-		25,000.00
	\$	117,191.07	\$	117,191.07

D. Deferred Charges to be Raised in Succeeding Budgets

Certain expenditures are required to be deferred to budgets of succeeding years. At December 31, 2015, there were no deferred charges shown on the Township's balance sheets.

E. Leases

The Township of Bernards has not entered into any long-term agreements.

F. Debt

The Local Bond Law governs the issuance of bonds and notes to finance general municipal and utility capital expenditures. Bonds are retired in serial installments within the statutory period of usefulness. Bonds issued by the Township of Bernards are general obligation bonds, backed by the full faith and credit of the Township of Bernards. Bond anticipation notes, which are issued to temporarily finance capital projects, must be paid off within ten years or retired by the issuance of bonds. It should be noted that all remaining debt is related to Open Space purchases and will be fully funded by the dedicated revenue derived from the Municipal Open Space Tax Levy. The tax "sunsets" in 2017; the same year all remaining debt principal will be retired.

Summary of Municipal Debt

	Year 2015	Year 2014	Year 2013
Issued			
General:	\$5,535,000.00	\$8,295,000.00	\$11,065,000.00
Bonds and Notes			
Total Issued	5,535,000.00	8,295,000.00	11,065,000.00
Less			
Funds Temporarily Held			
To Pay Bonds and Notes	0.00	0.00	0.00
Open Space Debt Defeasance:	0.00	0.00	0.00
Open Space Funds Debt	2,750,000.00	2,760,000.00	\$2,770,000.00
Total Deductions			
Net Debt Issued			
	. ,	, ,	
Authorized but not Issued			
General:			
Bonds and Notes			
Total Authorized but not Issued		-0-	
Not Dondo and Notes Issued and			
Authorized but not issued	\$2,785,000.00	\$5,535,000.00	<u>\$8,295,000.00</u>
Net Debt Issued Authorized but not Issued General:			2,770,000.00 8,295,000.00 -0- \$8,295,000.00

Summary of Statutory Debt Condition – Annual Debt Statement

The summarized statement of debt condition that follows is prepared in accordance with the required method of setting up the Annual Debt Statement and indicates a statutory net debt of 0.20%.

	Gross Debt	Deductions	Net Debt
Local School District Debt	\$69,910,000.00	\$69,910,000.00	0.00
General Debt	5,535,000.00	513,205.02	5,021,794.98
Total Debt	\$75,445,000.00	\$70,423,205.02	\$5,021,794.98

Net Debt \$5,021,794.98/Equalized Valuation Basis per N.J.S.A. 40A:2-2 as amended, \$6,992,596,626=.073%

Borrowing Power under N.J.S.A. 40A:2-6 as Amended

3 1/2% of Equalized Valuation Basis (Municipal)	\$242,290,881.91
Net Debt	5,021,794.98
Remaining Borrowing Power	\$237,269,086.93

Serial Bonds outstanding as of December 31, 2015 consisted of the following:

	Interest	Due	Maturity	Amount	Amount
Description	Rate	Date	<u>Date</u>	Issued	Outstanding
General of 2009	Variable	9/15	2017	\$15,000,000.00	\$ 3,750,000.00
Refund of 2010	Variable	12/31	2017	\$ 5,460,000.00	\$ 1,785,000.00

Schedule of Annual Debt Service for Principal and Interest for Bonded Debt Issued and Outstanding

Calendar <u>Year</u>	General Principal	Interest	Total
2016	\$ 2,750,000.00	\$ 258,900.00	\$ 3,008,900.00
2017	2,785,000.00	130,150.00	2,915,150.00
	\$ 5,535,000.00	\$ 389,050.00	\$ 5,924,050.00

Fund Balances Appropriated

Fund balances at December 31, 2015, which were appropriated and included as anticipated revenue for the year ending December 31, 2016 were as follows:

	FUND BALANCE Dec 31, 2015	UTILIZED IN SUCCEEDING BUDGET *
Current Fund	\$14,390,050.47	\$11,775,000.00

^{*} The 2016 Municipal Budget is as introduced, pending adoption.

Calculation of "Self-Liquidating Purpose", Golf Utility per N.J.S.A. 40A:2-45

Cash Receipts from fees, rents or other	
charges for year	\$543,470.88
Deductions:	·
Operating and Maintenance Cost	\$481,683.00
Debt Service per Golf Utility Account	0.00
Total Deductions	\$481,683.00
Excess in Revenue- Self Liquidating	<u>\$61,787.88</u>

Footnote: If there is an "excess in revenue", all such utility debt is deductible.

Note III: PENSION PLANS

Description of Plans – The State of New Jersey, Division of Pension and Benefits (the Division) was created and exists pursuant to N.J.S.A. 52:18A to oversee and administer the pension trust and other postemployment benefit plans sponsored by the State of New Jersey (the State). According to the State of New Jersey Administrative Code, all obligations of the Systems will be assumed by the State of New Jersey should the plans terminate. Each defined benefit pension plan's designated purpose is to provide retirement, death and disability benefits to its members. The authority to amend the provision of plan rests with new legislation passed by the State of New Jersey. Pension reforms enacted pursuant to Chapter 78, P.L. 2011 included provisions creating special Pension Plan Design Committees for the public Employees Retirement System (PERS) and the Police and Firemen's Retirement System (PFRS), once a Target Funded Ratio (TFR) is met, that will have the discretionary authority to modify certain plan design features, including member contribution rate; formula for calculation of final compensation or final salary; fraction used to calculate a retirement allowance; age at which a member may be eligible and the benefits for service or early retirement; and benefits provided for disability retirement. The committee will also have the authority to reactivate the cost of living adjustment (COLA) on pensions.

However, modifications can only be made to the extent that the resulting impact does not cause the funded ratio to drop below the TFR in any one year of a 30 year projection period. The Division issues a publicly available financial report that includes the financial statements and required supplementary information for each of the plans. This report may be accessed via the Division of Pensions and Benefits website, at www.state.nj.us/treasury/pensions, or may be obtained by writing to the Division of Pensions and Benefits, PO Box 295, Trenton, New Jersey, 08625.

A. PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Public Employee Retirement System is a cost-sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plan as defined in GASB Statement No. 68. The Plan is administered by The New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division). The more significant aspects of the PERS Plan are as follows:

Plan Membership and Contributing Employers- Substantially all full-time employees of the State of New Jersey or any county, municipality, school district or public agency are enrolled in PERS, provided the employee is not required to be a member of another state-administered retirement system or other state pension fund or other jurisdiction's pension fund. Membership and contributing employers of the defined benefit pension plans consisted of the following at June 30, 2014:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits Active plan members	730 266,526
Total Contributing Employers – 1,707	<u>427,972</u>

Significant Legislation – For State of New Jersey contributions to PERS, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, required the State to resume making actuarially recommended contributions to the pension plan on a phased-in basis over a seven year period beginning in the

fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. For State fiscal year 2014, the State was required to make a minimum contribution representing 3/7th of the actuarially determined contribution amount based on the July 1, 2012 actuarial valuation.

Chapter 19, P.L. 2009, effective March 17, 2009, provided an option for local employers of PERS to contribute 50% of the normal and accrued liability contribution amounts certified for payments due in State Fiscal Year 2009. Such an employer will be credited with the full payment and any such amounts will not be included in their unfunded liability. The actuaries will determine the unfunded liability of PERS, by employer, for the reduced normal and accrued liability contributions provided under this law. This unfunded liability will be paid by the employer in level annual payments over a period of 15 years beginning with the payments due in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012 and will be adjusted by the rate of return on the actuarial value of assets.

Pursuant to the provision of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, COLA increases were suspended for all current and future retirees of PERS.

For the year ended December 31, 2015 the Township's total payroll for all employees was \$14,587,441.06 Total PERS covered payroll was \$7,423,109. Covered payroll refers to all compensation paid by the Township to active employees covered by the Plan.

Specific Contribution Requirements and benefit provisions – The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A 43:15 and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Members contribute at a uniform rate. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contribution rate increased from 5.5% of annual compensation to 6.5% plus an additional 1% phased-in over 7 years beginning in July 2012. The member contribution rate was 6.78% in State fiscal year 2014 and increased to 6.92 for State fiscal year 2015, commencing July 1, 2015. The phase-in of the additional incremental member contribution rate will take place in July of each subsequent State fiscal year. Employers contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The annual employer contributions include funding for basic retirement allowances and noncontributory death benefits. The Township's cash basis contributions to the Plan for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2015 were \$758,774 and \$851,381, respectively. Township contributions are due and payable on April 1st in the second fiscal period subsequent to plan year for which the contributions requirements were calculated. Township payments to PERS for the years ending December 31, 2014 and 2015 consisted of the following:

and reneming.	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>
Normal Cost Amortization of Accrued Liability	\$138,251.00 607,835.00	\$141,736.00 655,639.00
Total Pension NCGI Premiums	746,086.00 12,688.00	797,375.00 54,006.00
Total Regular Billing Additional Billings: Ch. 19, P.L. 2009 ERI #1 ERI #2	758,774.00 0 0 0	851,381.00 0 0 0
Total PERS Payment	<u>\$758,774.00</u>	<u>\$851,381.00</u>

Ch. 19, P.L. 2009 billings reflect the recoupment of the 50% deferral of normal and accrued liability costs due on April 1, 2009. The law set a fifteen year repayment schedule for the deferred amount, with additional annual adjustments to reflect the return on investment of actuarial net assets of the plan on deferred principal balances.

ERI #1 billings reflect the recoupment of the additional costs of pensions and health benefits, plus interest, resulting from the Township's participation in the 1991 early retirement program. The repayment term is N/A years, commencing with bills due on April 1, 1995.

ERI #2 billings reflect the recoupment of the additional costs of pensions and health benefits, plus interest, resulting from the Township's participation in the 1993 early retirement program. A variety of repayment terms were offered as part of this retirement incentive program.

The Township recognizes liabilities to PERS and records expenditures for same in the fiscal period that bills become due.

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:15. PERS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for medical benefits, which vest after 25 years of service or under the disability provisions of PERS.

The following represents the membership tiers for PERS:

Tier

Definition

Members who were enrolled prior to July 1, 2007.

Members who were eligible to enroll on or after July 1, 2007 and prior to November 8, 2008

Members who were eligible on or after November 2, 2008 and prior to May 22, 2010

Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011

Members who were eligible to enroll on or after June 28, 2011

A service retirement benefit of 1/55th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 1 and 2 members upon reaching age 60 and to tier 3 members upon reaching age 62. Service retirement benefits of 1/60th of final average salary for each year of service credit is available to tier 4 members upon reaching age 62 and tier 5 members upon reaching age 65. Early retirement benefits are available to tier 1 and 2 members before reaching age 60, to tier 3 and 4 members before age 62 and tier 5 members with 30 or more years of service credit before age 65. Benefits are reduced by a fraction of a percent for each month that a member retires prior to the retirement age of his/her respective tier. Deferred retirement is available to members who have at least 10 years of service credit and have not reached the service retirement age for the respective tier.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – The regulatory basis of accounting which is basis for the preparation of the Township's basic financial statements does not require or permit the inclusion of entity-wide, full accrual basis financial statements. Accordingly, the Township does not recognize pension liabilities for any current or prior period until the fiscal period in which such payments will become due and payable.

At June 30, 2014, the PERS reported a net pension liability of \$18,722,735,003 for its Non-State Employer Member Group. The Township's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Non-State Employer Member Group that is attributable to the Township was \$19,335,832 or 0.11%. At June 30, 2013, the PERS reported a net pension liability of \$19,111,986,911 for its Non-State Employer Member Group. The proportionate share of the State of New Jersey's the net pension liability for the Non-State Employer Member Group that is attributable to the Township was \$19,246,280 or 0.10%.

Actuarial Assumptions- The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	3.01%
Salary Increases (2012-2021)	2.15-4.40% Based on age
Thereafter	3.15-5.40% Based on age
Investment rate of return	7.90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Table for Males or Females, as appropriate with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class

Cash	0.08%
Core Bonds	2.49%
Intermediate-Term Bonds	2.26%
Mortgages	2.17%
High Yield Bonds	4.82%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	3.51%
Broad US Equities	8.22%
Developed Foreign Equities	8.12%
Emerging Market Equities	9.91%
Private Equity	13.02%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	4.92%
Real Estate (Property)	5.80%
Commodities	5.35%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the pension liabilities of PERS was 5.39%

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability – the following presents the net pension liability of PERS calculated using the discount rates as disclosed above as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage rate higher than the current rate:

	At 1% Decrease	At current discount rate	At 1% increase
PERS	\$47,326,289,075	\$38,849,838,953	\$31,735,758,503

Plan Fiduciary Net Position – The plan fiduciary net position for PERS, including the State of New Jersey, at June 30, 2014 was \$28,999,581,773. Information regarding the portion of the Plan Fiduciary Net Position that was allocable to the Local (Non-State) Group was not available.

B. POLICE AND FIREMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM

The Police and Firemen's Retirement System is a cost-sharing, multiple employer defined benefit pension plan as defined in GASB Statement No. 68. The Plan is administered by The New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division). The more significant aspects of the PFRS Plan are as follows:

Plan Membership and Contributing Employers- Substantially all full-time county and municipal police and firemen and state firemen or officer employees with police powers appointed after June 30, 1944 are enrolled in PFRS Membership and contributing employers of the defined benefit pension plans consisted of the following at June 30, 2014:

Inactive plan members or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	42,576
Inactive plan members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits	55
Active plan members	40,106
Total	82,737

Contributing Employers – 585

In addition to the State, who is the sole payer of regular employer contributions to the fund, PFRS's contributing employers include boards of education who elected to participate in the Early Retirement Incentive Program (ERIP) and are legally responsible to continue to pay towards their incurred liability. The current number of ERIP Contributing Employers is 26.

Significant Legislation – For State of New Jersey contributions to PFRS, Chapter 1, P.L. 2010, effective May 21, 2010, required the State to resume making actuarially recommended contributions to the pension plan on a phased-in basis over a seven year period beginning in the fiscal year ended June 30, 2012. For State fiscal year 2014, the State was required to make a minimum contribution representing 3/7th of the actuarially determined contribution amount based on the July 1, 2012 actuarial valuation.

Pursuant to the provision of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, COLA increases were suspended for all current and future retirees of PFRS.

For the year ended December 31, 2015 the Township's total payroll for all employees was \$14,587,441.06. Total PFRS covered payroll was \$4,209,241. Covered payroll refers to all compensation paid by the Township to active employees covered by the Plan.

Specific Contribution Requirements and benefit provisions – The contribution policy is set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A and requires contributions by active members and contributing employers. Pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 78, P.L. 2011, the active member contributions rate increased from 8.5% of annual compensation to 10.0% in October 2011. Employers contribution amounts are based on an actuarially determined rate. The annual employer contributions include funding for basic retirement allowances and noncontributory death benefits. The Township's cash basis contributions to the Plan for the years ended December 31, 2014 and 2015 were \$923,004 and \$1,001,598, respectively. Township contributions are due and payable on April 1st in the second fiscal period subsequent to plan year for which the contributions requirements were calculated. Township payments to PFRS made in the years ending December 31, 2014 and 2015 consisted of the following:

	<u>2014</u>	2015
Normal Cost Amortization of Accrued Liability	\$335,986.00 553,087.00	\$343,572.00 613,098.00
Total Pension NCGI Premiums	889,073.00 33,931.00	956,670.00 44,928.00
Total Regular Billing Additional Billings: Ch. 19, P.L. 2009 ERI #1	923,004.00 0 0	1,001,598.00 0 0
Total PFRS Payment	\$923,004.00	\$1,001,598.00

The vesting and benefit provisions are set by N.J.S.A. 43:16A. PFRS provides retirement, death and disability benefits. All benefits vest after ten years of service, except for disability benefits, which vest after 4 years of service.

The following represents the membership tiers for PFRS:

	 	p	
Tier			Definition

- 1 Members who were enrolled prior to May 22, 2010
- 2 Members who were eligible to enroll on or after May 22, 2010 and prior to June 28, 2011
- 3 Members who were eligible on or after June 28, 2011

Service retirement benefits are available at age 55 and are generally determined to be 2% of final compensation for each year of creditable service, as defined, up to 30 years plus 1% for each year of service in excess of 30 years. Members may seek special retirement after achieving 25 years of creditable service, in which benefits would equal 65% (tiers 1 and 2 members) and 60% (tier 3 members) of final compensation plus 1% for each year of creditable service over 25 years but not to exceed 30 years. Members may elect deferred retirement benefits after achieving ten years of service, in which case benefits would begin at age 55 equal to 2% of final compensation for each year of service.

Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to Pensions – The regulatory basis of accounting which is basis for the preparation of the Township's basic financial statements does not require or permit the inclusion of entity-wide, full accrual basis financial statements. Accordingly, the Township does not recognize pension liabilities for any current or prior period until the fiscal period in which such payments will become due and payable.

At June 30, 2014, the PFRS reported a net pension liability of \$12,579,072,492 for its Non-State, Non-Special Funding Situation Employer Member Group. The Township's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Non-State Non-Special Funding Situation Employer Member Group was \$16,403,699 or 0.13%. At June 30, 2013, the PFRS reported a net pension liability of \$13,294,097,604 for its Non-State, Non-Special Funding Situation Employer Member Group. The Township's proportionate share of the net pension liability for the Non-State Non-Special Funding Situation Employer Member Group was \$16,818,640 or 0.13%.

Actuarial Assumptions- The total pension liability in the June 30, 2014 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	3.01%
Salary Increases (2012-2021)	3.95-8.62% based on age
Thereafter	4.95-9.62% based on age
Investment rate of return	7.90%

Mortality rates were based on the RP-2000 Combined Table for Males or Females, as appropriate with adjustments for mortality improvements based on Scale AA.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was determined using a building-block method in which best-estimate ranges of expected future real rate of return (expected returns, net of pension plans investment expense and inflation) are developed for each major asset class. These ranges are combined to produce the long-term expected rate of return by weighting the expected future real rates of return by the target asset allocation percentage and by adding expected inflation. Best estimates of arithmetic real rates of return for each major asset class included in the pension plans' target asset allocation as of June 30, 2014 are summarized in the following table:

Asset Class

Cash	0.05%
Core Bonds	1.38%
Intermediate-Term Bonds	2.60%
Mortgages	2.84%
High Yield Bonds	4.15%
Inflation-Indexed Bonds	1.30%
Broad US Equities	5.88%
Developed Foreign Equities	6.05%
Emerging Market Equities	8.90%
Private Equity	9.15%
Hedge Funds/Absolute Return	3.85%
Real Estate (Property)	4.43%
Commodities	3.60%

Discount Rate - The discount rate used to measure the pension liabilities of PFRS was 6.32%

Sensitivity of Net Pension Liability – the following presents the net pension liability of PFRS calculated using the discount rates as disclosed above as well as what the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1 percentage point lower or 1 percentage rate higher than the current rate:

At 1% Decrease At current discount rate At 1% increase

PFRS \$23,072,855,582 \$17,486,678,618 \$12,872,088,327

Plan Fiduciary Net Position – The plan fiduciary net position for PFRS at June 30, 2014 was \$25,020,485,785.

C. DEFINED CONTRIBUTION RETIREMENT PLAN

The Defined Contribution Retirement Plan (DCRP) is a multiple employer defined contribution plan as defined in GASB Statement No. 68. The Plan is administered by The New Jersey Division of Pensions and Benefits (Division). The more significant aspects of the DCRP are as follows:

Plan Membership and Contributing Employers- Enrollment in the DCRP is required for state or local officials, elected or appointed on or after July 1, 2007; employees enrolled in PFRS or PERS on or after July 1, 2007, who earn salary in excess of established "maximum compensation" limits; employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PFRS or PERS on or after November 2, 2008, who do not earn the minimum annual salary for tier 3 enrollment but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually; and employees otherwise eligible to enroll in PFRS or PERS after May 21, 2010, who do not work the minimum number of hours per week required for tier 4 or tier 5 enrollment, but who earn salary of at least \$5,000 annually. At June 30, 2014, the membership in the DCRP, based on the information within the Division's database, was 28,270.

Contribution Requirement and Benefit Provisions - State and local government employers contribute 3% of the employees base salary. Active members contribute 5.5% of base salary.

Eligible members are provided with a defined contribution retirement plan intended to qualify for favorable Federal income tax treatment under IRC Section 401(a), a noncontributory group life insurance plan and a noncontributory group disability benefit plan. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employee contributions shall immediately become and shall at all times remain fully vested and non forfeitable. A participant's interest in that portion of his or her defined contribution retirement plan account attributable to employer contributions shall be vested and non forfeitable on the date the participant commences the second year of employment or upon his or her attainment of age 65, while employed by an employer, whichever occurs first.

For the year ended December 31, 2015 the Township's total payroll for all employees was \$14,587,441.06. Total DCRP covered payroll was \$284,611.19. Covered payroll refers to all compensation paid by the Township to active employees covered by the Plan. Township and employee contributions to the DCRP for the year ended December 31, 2015 were \$7,922.75 and \$14,524.62, respectively.

Note IV: Post Retirement Medical Benefits

P.L. 1997, C.330 provides State paid post-retirement health benefits to qualified retirees of the Police and Firemen's Retirement System and the Consolidated Police and Firemen's Pension Fund and to dependents of qualified retirees. The State is responsible for 80% of the premium for the category of coverage elected by the retiree under the State managed care plan or a health maintenance organization participating in the program, whichever provides the lower charge. Bernards Township is not responsible for any of the cost under P.L. 1997, C.330.

Bernards Township PERS and DCRP employees do not receive any post-retirement medical benefits.

Note V: Risk Management

The Township of Bernards is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters.

The Township participates in the Municipal Excess Liability Joint Insurance Fund (MEL), the Environmental Joint Insurance Fund (EJIF) and the Suburban Municipal Joint Insurance Fund (the "Funds"). This family of joint insurance funds provide insurance to participating members, including but not limited to, general liability, automobile liability and automobile physical damage coverage known as comprehensive/collision, workers' compensation, environmental liability for spills and other environmental incidents, hazard and theft insurance on property and contents, employment practices and public officials liability (EPL/POL) coverage. As of December 31, 2015, the Fund had a total of ten participants.

The gross claim fund assessment is determined by the actuary and, when combined with expense and premium projections, constitutes the Fund's budget. Assessments for participating municipalities are determined by underwriting criteria established by the Executive Committee.

Summary of Risk Management Program for 2015

The Funds provide the following coverage to its participants:

1. Workers Compensation

The Funds provide Coverage A – Workers Compensation on a statutory basis, and Coverage B – Employers Liability - \$7,000,000. The Suburban Municipal Joint Insurance Fund retention is \$250,000. The MEL JIF retention is \$1,750,000 in excess of the \$250,000.

2. General Liability, Police Professional Liability and Employee Benefits Liability

The coverage is \$20,000,000 per occurrence and \$20,000,000 annual aggregate including retentions. The Suburban Municipal Joint Insurance Fund retention is \$250,000 CSL. The MEL JIF's retention is \$1,500,000 CSL per occurrence in excess of the \$250,000.

Note: Bernards Township shares its limits with the Liberty Corner Fire Company, Liberty Corner First Aid Squad, the Basking Ridge Fire Company & Rescue Squad and the Bernards Township Library. Furthermore, General Liability limits of \$5,000,000 per occurrence and \$5,000,000

annual aggregate are shared with two Quasi-Entities: the Friends of the Bernards Township Library and Project Graduation.

3. Automobile Liability

Automobile Liability coverage is \$20,000,000 CSL per occurrence. Auto Liability is unaggregated. The Suburban Municipal Joint Insurance Fund retention is \$250,000, CSL. The MEL JIF provides insurance of \$1,250,000 per occurrence in excess of the \$250,000 per occurrence retention. Basic limits of \$15,000/\$30,000/\$5,000 are provided for Uninsured/Underinsured Motorist Liability coverage.

4. Property

The statewide shared limit is a total of \$125,000,000 per occurrence, with \$124,750,000 through Zurich American Insurance Company in excess of the \$250,000 self-insured retention. The Suburban Municipal Joint Insurance Fund's retention is \$50,000 per occurrence, less member deductibles. The standard member local unit deductible is \$2,500 per occurrence The MEL JIF's retention is \$200,000 per occurrence excess the Suburban JIF's \$50,000 each occurrence retention. Property coverage for the various specific risks is pursuant to an approved schedule. Other sub-limits may apply. Automobile physical damage is covered under Property. There is a \$50,000,000 annual statewide aggregate limit for Flood except that any location partially or wholly inside the 100-year flood zone has a \$2,500,000 per location limit for Flood. The flood deductible outside the 100-year flood zone is \$2,500. Flood losses wholly or partially inside the 100-year flood zone have a \$500,000 deductible for each building and a separate \$500,000 deductible for the contents of each building. The Boiler and Machinery deductible is \$5,000 per occurrence.

5. Public Officials Liability (POL) & Employment Practices Liability (EPL)

For Bernards Township, the POL & EPL coverage is \$10,000,000 per occurrence CSL and \$10,000,000 POL & EPL Combined Annual Aggregate CSL. Defense costs are provided inside the limit. The JIF, 100% commercially insured with XL Insurance Company, covers \$2,000,000 in the aggregate on a claims made basis per member municipality for each Fund year, subject to a member municipality deductible and coinsurance, which varies depending on loss experience and approved or unapproved risk management plans. There is a combined POL/EPL \$2,000,000 per member local unit annual aggregate. For 2010 through 2015, Bernards Township's deductible is \$20,000 per occurrence plus a minimum of 20% coinsurance on the first \$250,000 of each and every loss. The retention and coinsurance are eroded by defense costs, expenses and indemnity costs.

6. Crime

There is \$1,000,000 in coverage for Public Employee Dishonesty with a member local unit deductible of \$2,500 each loss. Faithful Performance coverage is not included. Covered employees include Municipal Court personnel. Suburban Municipal Joint Insurance Fund Retention is \$50,000. MEL JIF retains the next \$950,000. Coverage includes forgery or alteration; theft, disappearance and destruction of monies; robbery and safe burglary; and computer fraud with funds transfer.

There is Employee Dishonesty & Faithful Performance coverage with a \$1,000,000 limit for the Township's Treasurer, Tax Collector, Utilities Clerk and any "Deputy" or "Assistant" in Title approved for coverage under the MEL Statutory Bond Program, subject to a member local unit deductible of \$2,500 each loss.

7. Environmental

The coverage is \$1,000,000 per loss and in the aggregate for Third Party Liability through the NJ Municipal Environmental Risk Management Fund (EJIF) for certain types of pollution liability claims. Above ground storage tanks with secondary containment and approved for coverage by the EJIF also have a limit of \$1,000,000 each Corrective Action and \$1,000,000 in the aggregate with a \$5,000 deductible.

8. General Statements

The Joint Insurance Funds can declare and return Fund Equity to members upon approval of the State of New Jersey Department of Insurance. These distributions would be divided amongst the members in the same ratio as their individual assessment relates to the total assessment of the membership body. In accordance with Statement No. 10 of the Government Accounting Standards Board, these distributions may be used to reduce the amount recorded for membership expense in the year in which the distribution was declared.

The Joint Insurance Fund adopted a loss sensitive retrospective rating plan beginning in 2012.

The Fund recognizes refunds upon the authorization of the Fund's Commissioners, and in accordance with N.J.S.A. 11:15-2.21.

The Township of Bernards pays an annual assessment to the Funds and should it be determined that payments received by the Funds are deficient, additional assessments may be levied.

In 1983, the Township adopted an ordinance creating a Self-Insurance Fund, administered by two officials of the Township who are appointed by the Township Committee and who serve as Insurance Fund Commissioners. The fund operates pursuant to provisions of R.S.40A:10-6 et seq.

The Township of Bernards continues to carry commercial insurance coverage for other risks of loss, including—but not limited to---employee health insurance.

Note VI: Segment Information – Utility/Enterprise Funds

The Township of Bernards maintains one utility/enterprise fund that operates a golf course within the Township. Segment information for the year ended December 31, 2015 was as follows:

	Golf Utility Fund
Operating Revenues	\$543,470.88
Operating Income	\$12,007.88
Operating Transfers In or (Out)	-0-
Net Income (deficit)	\$77,499.80

Fixed Assets:
Additions -0Deletions -0Net Working Capital \$208,594.51
Total Operating Assets \$240,889.03

Operating Fund Balance \$208,594.51
Long Term Debt -0Short Term Debt -0-

Note VII: Accrued Sick Benefits

The Township of Bernards permits employees to accrue a limited amount of unused sick pay, which may be taken as time off or paid upon retirement or deposited into a Retirement Health Savings Plan at an agreed-upon rate. As of 12/31/2015, there are four (4) separate categories of employees with differing accrued sick benefits as follows:

Non-Union Employees Chief of Police Union Members of Teamsters Local #469 Union Members of PBA Local #357

Non-Union Employees

Resolution #2010-0267 adopted 11/9/2010, authorized elimination of the incentive pay upon retirement program (IPRP) and establishment of a Retirement Health Savings Plan (RHSP) for all non union employees with the exception of the Chief of Police. In addition, effective November 1, 2010, all non-union employees' RHSP contributions will be capped at a maximum of \$15K unless the accumulated balance as of that date exceeds \$15K. For those employees whose balance exceeds \$15K as of 11/1/2010, their maximum shall be the 11/1/2010 balance.

ICMA Retirement Corporation will administer the RHSP, as described in a contract authorized pursuant to Resolution #2010-0266. Participation in the RHSP is mandatory for all non-union employees and is employer sponsored. Eligibility for participation in the RHSP requires an employee to have a positive balance of hours based upon the following calculation (calculation is the Township's long standing 1987 formula): 50% of all sick time earned, less the amount used. All contributions into the RHSP will occur upon retirement or upon death. Retirement is defined as service, early, or disability as defined by the State of NJ Divisions of Pension and Benefits. The RHSP account will be 100% vested upon contribution.

The retiree shall be responsible for the investment of their RHSP account balance.

An employee must continue to meet eligibility requirements of sick time as per the long standing township policy to qualify for a RHSP account contribution at retirement.

As of 12/31/15, total unpaid compensation for non-union Library employees would approximate \$92,401.56, of which \$54,524.56 is currently collectible by employees that are eligible and choose to retire. Any liability for payments for Library employees would be borne by Library Reserves. The Library had various reserves totaling \$1,355,854.05 on the Current Fund Balance Sheet as of 12/31/15.

As of 12/31/15, total unpaid compensation for other non-union employees would approximate \$610,107.61, of which \$301,779.31 is currently collectible by employees that are eligible and choose to retire.

Chief of Police

Resolution #2011-0316 dated 7/12/2011 memorialized a Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between Bernards Township and the Chief of Police. This MOU capped his IPRP at a maximum of \$104,745.42; this was his formulaic amount due if he retired on 11/1/2010. This amount could be reduced if he had to use certain amounts of sick time. This payment would be made as taxable compensation in his final paycheck at retirement.

Teamster Local #469 Employees

Resolution #2012-0082 dated 01/10/2012 memorialized a new contract between Bernards Township and Teamster Local #469 which covers the period 1/1/2011 through 6/30/2014. While the previous contract contained language which set a maximum IPRP of \$15,000 for new hires, this contract created a maximum of \$15,000 or the employee balance as of 6/30/2014 whichever is higher. Such payments for this bargaining group will be made as taxable compensation at retirement. As of 12/31/2015 there were three (3) retirement eligible employees in this group who had accumulated \$112,154.49 worth of potential IPRP. The 6/30/2014 would cap these three at that time. Total unpaid compensation for this bargaining unit would approximate \$122,945.96, of which \$112,154.49 is currently collectible by employees that are eligible and choose to retire.

Police Benevolent Association #357

The contract between Bernards Township and PBA #357 expired on 12/31/2011; a new contract was established as of 2/12/2013 which covers the period 1/1/2012 through 12/31/2015. The contract in effect permits employees hired prior to 12/30/2011 to accrue a limited amount of unused sick pay, which may be taken as time off or paid upon retirement at the hourly rate in effect. However, the total maximum cash payout at retirement shall be the amount of the formula calculation for each individual as of December 31, 2015 or \$15,000, whichever amount is higher. Eligible employees hired after January 1, 2012 must meet the same criteria, however, the total cash payout shall not exceed \$15,000. As of 12/31/15, total unpaid compensation for this bargaining unit would approximate \$1,009,432.59, of which \$471,696.06 is currently collectible by employees that are eligible and choose to retire.

The Chief Financial Officer has estimated that the current total cost of such unpaid compensation would approximate \$1,978,835.80, of which \$1,044,899.84 is currently collectible by employees that are eligible and choose to retire. This amount is not reported either as an expenditure or a liability. The Township has established a reserve in the amount of \$800,452.84, as of 12/31/2015, to fund the current portion of this liability. It is expected that the remaining cost of such unpaid compensation would be included in the Township of Bernards' budget operating expenditures in the year in which it is used or accrues. Below is a summary by employee group since the plans and payouts vary:

Employee Group	<u>Plan</u>	Full Liability	Collectible
Non-Union Library	RHSP	92,401.56	54,524.56
Non-Union Other	RHSP	610,107.61	301,779.31
Chief of Police	IPRP	143,948.08	104,745.42
Teamster #469	IPRP	122,945.96	112,154.49
PBA #357	IPRP	1,009,432.59	471,696.06
		1,978,835.80	1,044,899.84

Note VIII: Accrued Compensatory Time

The Township of Bernards permits employees to accrue compensatory time in lieu of overtime pay, which may be taken as time off or paid upon request. As of 12/31/2015, there are three (3) separate categories of employees with differing accrued compensatory time benefits as follows:

Non-Union Employees Union Members of Teamsters Local #469 Union Members of PBA Local #357

Non-Union Employees

Non-exempt employees are eligible for additional pay for work performed beyond 40 weekly hours. Non-exempt employees may receive either cash overtime or compensatory time off for all hours worked over 40, calculated at the time and one-half rate. Compensatory Time is accrued at the rate of one and one-half and may be accumulated up to a maximum of 60 hours accumulated. Once 60 hours have been accumulated, employees will be paid in accordance with the overtime policy. The Township Administrator may approve compensatory time in excess of the 60-hour maximum in extraordinary circumstances.

Teamster Local #469 Employees

Employees are eligible for additional pay for work performed beyond eight (8) hours in one day or 40 weekly hours. Employees may receive either cash overtime or compensatory time off for all hours worked over 40 in a workweek or 8 in a workday, calculated at the rate of time and one-half, or double time rate if on a Sunday or contract Holiday. Compensatory time may be accumulated up to a maximum of 80 hours. Thereafter, all overtime must be taken as pay. All overtime hours must be noted, on time sheets, as either paid overtime or compensatory overtime.

Police Benevolent Association #357

Patrol Officers, including those assigned to the Detective Bureau, shall receive and the Township shall pay remuneration at the rate of time and one-half (1 ½) for all required Police duties performed beyond the regularly scheduled work day or work week. (Employees may receive either cash overtime or compensatory time off, with no contractual maximum).

Analysis of Earned Comp Time Liability

Legal basis for benefit

Organization/Individuals Eligible for Benefit	Gross Hours of Accumulated Comp Time	Value of Comp Time	Employee Handboo k	Approved Labor Agreement	Indiv. Employment Agreements
PBA Local 357 (Patrol Officers and Sergeants)	2,795	\$150,976.63		х	
Teamster Local	502	16,165.43		х	
Library Employees	0	0	Х		
All Other Employees	355	8,590.18	Х	i	
*note: the above represents "gross" value of comp time					
Non-Union Employees are allowed a max of 60 hrs					
Teamsters are allowed a max of 104 hrs					
Totals	3,652	\$175,732.18			

Note IX: Related Party Transactions

The following 2015 Township Committee members were also members of the Township of Bernards Sewerage Authority:

John Carpenter Carol Bianchi John Malay Carolyn Gaziano

The Township of Bernards provides certain administrative, financial and bookkeeping services by means of an inter-local service agreement. The total amount paid to the Township for these services in 2015 was \$437,045.00.

Additionally there exists a service contract between the Township and the Authority which requires the Township to pay to the Authority an annual service charge and to make up any deficit in the Authority's operating and maintenance expenses and debt service expenses to the extent that accumulated surpluses in the Authority's various funds do not cover such deficits. Since 1994, it has not been necessary for the Township to make such contributions to cover deficits. The Authority has no outstanding debt.

Note X: Contingent Liabilities

The Township of Bernards is a defendant in several lawsuits, most of which are not unusual for a municipality of its size. Since December 31, 2015, the Township has been notified of the following litigation, pending litigation, claims, and/or violations: Islamic Society of Basking Ridge, et al. v Bernards Township et al. United States District Court, District of New Jersey, Civil Action No. 3:16cv-01369-MAS-LHG commenced March 11, 2016, in which plaintiffs allege, arising from the Planning Board's denial of a site plan application to build a mosque, various theories under state and federal law, including civil rights claims. Plaintiffs seek declaratory relief, damages and attorney's fees in an unspecified amount. Due to the preliminary nature of this matter, the attorneys are unable to opine on the outcome, however, if plaintiffs prevail, the judgment against the Township could be well in excess of three million (\$3,000,000) dollars. Howard B. Mankoff, Esq. of Marshall, Dennehey, Warner, Coleman & Goggin of Roseland, New Jersey is lead counsel on behalf of defendants. Simultaneously, in conjunction with the aforementioned federal lawsuit, on March 14, 2016, the Township was advised that the U.S. Department of Justice's Civil Rights Division and the U.S. Attorney's Office for the District of New Jersey have initiated an investigation of Bernards Township's (the 'Township") zoning and land use practices pursuant to the Religious Land Use and Institutionalized Persons Act of 2000 ("RLUIPA"), 42 U.S.C. §§2000cc, et seq. Said investigation will focus on whether the Township's denial of the application for site plan approval to build a worship facility at 124 Church Street in the Township violated RLUIPA. As this investigation is preliminary in nature; the attorneys for the Township have not made any determination as to whether there has been a violation of RLUIPA by the Township.

Note XI: Property Taxes

The following is a nine-year comparison of certain statistical information relative to property taxes and property tax collections:

Comparative	Scl	hedul	le of	FΤ	ax l	Ra	te	Inf	orn	າatio	n

Tax	2015	2014	<u> 2013</u>	2012	<u> 2011</u>	<u> 2010</u>	<u> 2009</u>	<u> 2008</u>	<u>2007</u>
Rate	\$1.916	\$1.934	\$1.953	\$1.941	\$1.882	\$1.828	\$1.676	\$1.562	\$1.530

Apportionment of Tax Rate (note: Library Tax separated by State Law in 2011)

	2015	2014	<u>2013</u>	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007
Municipal	\$.242	\$.243	\$.243	\$.242	\$.231	\$.258	\$.234	\$.224	\$.226
Library	.034	.034	.035	.036	.037				
County	.323	.321	.317	.309	.301	.298	.319	.306	.305
County Open Space	.031	.031	.032	.032	.032	.034	.033	.030	.031
Local School	1.246	1.265	1.286	1.282	1.243	1.199	1.083	.992	.957
Local Open Space	.040	.040	.040	.040	.040	.040	.040	.040	.042

Assessed Valuation

2016	\$6,816,942,135.00
2015	\$6,807,464,377.00
2014	\$6,597,114,873.00
2013	\$6,394,665,710.00
2012	\$6,310,798,093.00
2011	\$6,385,261,097.00
2010	\$6,427,802,477.00
2009	\$6,823,575,000.00
2008	\$7,145,257,680.00
2007	\$7,145,579,652.00

Comparison of Tax Levies and Collection Currently

A study of this tabulation could indicate a possible trend in future tax levies. A decrease in the percentage of current collection could be an indication of a probable increase in future tax levies.

	_	Current	tly
		Cash	Percentage of
Year	Tax Levy	Collections	Collections
2015	\$130,672,335.51	\$130,261,818.35	99.68%
2014	127,946,277.67	127,575,841.00	99.71%
2013	125,203,678.67	124,777,413.05	99.66%
2012	122,999,138.66	122,550,848.51	99.64%
2011	120,362,623.19	119,824,641.50	99.55%
2010	117,843,829.56	117,348,828.94	99.58%
2009	114,668,553.52	114,087,320.55	99.48%
2008	112,039,416.05	111,540,418.49	99.54%
2007	109,327,368.68	109,589,160.33	99.65%
2006	104,664,384.82	104,656,881.77	99.99%
2005	99,710,884.94	99,326,273.81	99.61%
2004	94,024,797.03	93,690,486.07	99.64%
2003	89,960,100.23	89,667,552.26	99.67%
2002	83,647,535.78	83,217,154.67	99.49%
2001	75,043,702.54	75,779,024.25	99.03%
2000	67,476,756.66	67,208,202.17	99.60%

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens

This tabulation includes a comparison, expressed in percentage, of the total of delinquent taxes and tax title liens, in relation to the tax levies of the last ten years.

Dec. 31 <u>Year</u>	Amount of Tax Title <u>Liens</u>	Amount of Delinquent <u>Taxes</u>	Total Delinquent	Percentage of Tax Levy
2015	35,312.14	406,342.41	441,654.55	0.34%
2014	31,114.18	351,478.96	382,593.14	0.30%
2013	26,090.87	413,468.98	439,559.85	0.36%
2012	22,624.94	439,033.13	461,658.07	0.38%
2011	42,359.99	535,237.73	577,597.72	0.48%
2010	39,579.47	508,221.61	547,801.08	0.46%
2009	38,531.22	842,851.42	881,382.64	0.77%
2008	38,452.00	760,354.75	798,809.75	0.71%
2007	30,557.66	625,911.11	656,468.77	0.60%
2006	29,348.96	687,714.89	717,063.85	0.69%

Property Acquired by Tax Title Lien Liquidation

No properties were acquired by foreclosure in 2015.

The value of property acquired by liquidation of tax title liens on December 31, 2015 on the basis of the last assessed valuation of such properties, was as follows:

<u>Year</u>	Amount
2015	195,100.00
2014	264,350.00
2013	264,350.00
2012	264,350.00
2011	264,350.00
2010	264,350.00
2009	264,350.00
2008	264,350.00
2007	264,350.00
2006	325,150.00
2005	186,650.00
2004	186,650.00

Comparative Schedule of Fund Balances

			Utilized
		Balance	In Budget of
	<u>Year</u>	<u>Dec. 31</u>	Succeeding Year
Current Fund			
	2015	\$14,390,050.47	\$11,775,000.00*
	2014	14,684,401.08	12,100,000.00
	2013	14,642,607.86	11,650,000.00
	2012	13,747,581.76	11,210,000.00
	2011	12,778,680.39	11,170,000.00
	2010	13,630,875.31	11,840,000.00
	2009	15,025,902.13	13,104,000.00
	2008	15,572,712.86	11,839,881.17
	2007	16,808,799.13	12,963,207.70
	2006	16,146,833.07	12,579,987.99
	2005	16,506,681.84	13,343,246.26
	2004	14,327,907.73	10,158,736.10
	2003	13,139,132.91	9,089,766.32
	2002	11,587,431.44	8,217,637.11
Golf Utility	2015	\$208,594.51	\$117,495.00*
	2014	242,557.71	111,463.00
	2013	230,841.82	82,538.07
	2012	303,950.07	107,928.43
	2011	309,799.15	69,683.65
	2010	351,398.88	47,102.09
	2009	217,646.93	6,200.39
	2008	257,045.08	44,926.59
	2007	229,965.08	-0-
	2006	128,152.91	-0-
	2005	87,276.57	-0-
	2004	41,343.26	-0-
	2003	11,227.03	8,724.80
	2002	105,869.64	77,491.00

^{*} The 2016 Municipal Budget is as introduced, pending adoption.

Note XII Subsequent Events to December 31, 2015

The following Capital Appropriation Ordinance has been adopted as of 3/31/2016:

1. Ordinance #2305 Adopted 3/29/16 \$150,000.00 – Police Duct Work – fully funded by the Capital Improvement Fund.

The 2016 Municipal Budget was introduced on 3/15/2016 as follows:

Summary of Revenues	Anticipated	
	2016	2015
1. Surplus	\$ 11,775,000.00	\$ 12,100,000.00
2. Miscellaneous Revenues	\$ 5,803,578.40	\$ 7,431,875.60
3. Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	\$ 305,000.00	\$ 305,000.00
4. a) Local Tax for Municipal Purposes	\$ 16,915,483.47	\$ 16,484,981.15
b) Addition to Local District School Tax		
c) Local Library Tax	\$ 2,367,776.00	\$ 2,316,585.00
Total Amt to be Raised by Taxes	\$ 19,283,259.46	\$ 18,801,566.15
Total General Revenues	\$ 37,166,837.87	\$ 38,638,441.75

Summary of Appropriations	2016 Budget	2015 Budget
1. Operating Expenses: Salaries & Wages	\$ 11,658,482.83	\$ 11,733,320.18
Other Expenses	\$ 13,429,904.57	\$ 13,412,121.44
2. Municipal Library Appropriations	\$ 2,367,776.00	\$ 2,316,585.00
3. Deferred Charges & Other Appropriations	\$ 2,620,315.00	\$ 2,557,340.00
4. Capital Improvements	\$ 3,125,850.00	\$ 4,735,000.00
5. Debt Service (Include for School Purposes)	\$ -	\$ -
6. Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	\$ 3,964,509.45	\$ 3,884,075.13
Total General Appropriations	\$ 37,166,837.87	\$ 38,638,441.75

2016 Dedicated Golf Utility Budget

Summary of Revenues	Ar	iticipated			
		2016	2015		
1. Surplus	\$	117,495.00	\$	111,463.00	
2. Miscellaneous Revenues	\$	424,500.00	\$	420,000.00	
Deficit (General Budget)					
Total Revenues	\$	541,995.00	\$	531,463.00	

Summary of Appropriations	2016 Budget	2015 Budget
Operating Expenses: Salaries & Wages	\$ 149,393.80	\$ 147,663.00
Other Expenses	\$ 392,601.20	\$ 383,800.00
2. Capital Improvements		
3. Debt Service (Include for School Purposes)		
4. Deferred Charges & Other Appropriations	\$ -	\$ -
5. Surplus (General Budget)		
Total General Appropriations	\$ 541,995.00	\$ 531,463.00

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BERNARDS TOWNSHIP SCHEDULE OF THE TOWNSHIP'S SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Local Group)

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Township's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.0010070266	0.0010327461
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$19,246,280	\$19,335,832
Township's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$7,297,325	\$7,423,109
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of the Covered-Employee Payroll	263.74%	260.48%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	48.72%	52.08%

^{*} Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

BERNARDS TOWNSHIP SCHEDULE OF THE TOWNSHIP'S CONTRIBUTIONS PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Local Group)

		<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$	758,774	\$ 851,381
Contribution in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	_\$_	(758,774)	\$ (851,381)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	-	\$ -
Township's Proportionate Share of the Payroll	\$	6,948,480	\$ 7,142,458
Contributions as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll		10.92%	11.92%

^{*} Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

BERNARDS TOWNSHIP SCHEDULE OF THE TOWNSHIP'S SHARE OF THE NET PENSION LIABILITY POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Local Group)

	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>
Township's Proportion of the Net Pension Liability	0.001265121	0.001304047
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability	\$16,818,640	\$16,403,699
Township's Covered-Employee Payroll	\$4,073,909	\$4,209,421
Township's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability as a percentage of the Covered-Employee Payroll	412.84%	389.69%
Plan Fiduciary Net Position as a percentage of the Total Pension Liability	58.70%	62.41.%

^{*} Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

BERNARDS TOWNSHIP SCHEDULE OF THE TOWNSHIP'S CONTRIBUTIONS POLICE AND FIRE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Local Group)

	2013		<u>2014</u>
Contractually Required Contribution	\$ 923,004	\$	1,001,598
Contribution in Relation to Contractually Required Contribution	 (923,004)	_\$_	(1,001,598)
Contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ -	\$	-
District's Proportionate Share of the Payroll	\$ 3,969,910	\$	4,118,413
Contributions as a percentage of Covered Employee Payroll	23.25%		24.32%

^{*} Amounts presented for each fiscal year were determined as of June 30.

BERNARDS TOWNSHIP COUNTY OF SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY PENSION INFORMATION JUNE 30, 2015

NOTE 1. CHANGES IN ASSUMPTIONS

Net pension liabilities for the years ended June 30, 2013 and 2014 were based on RP-2000 mortality tables utilizing actuarial experience studies covering the following periods:

PFRS: July 1, 2007 to June 30, 2010 PERS: July 1, 2008 to June 30, 2011

SUPPLEMENTAL SCHEDULES

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF TAXES RECEIVABLE AND ANALYSIS OF 2015 PROPERTY TAX LEVY

<u>Year</u>	Balance Dec. 31, 2014	Added in <u>2015</u>	<u>2015</u> Levy	<u>Co</u> <u>2014</u>	ollected 2015	5	Overpayments <u>Applied</u>	State's Share of Senior Citizens' and Veterans' Deductions	Canceled	Transferred to Tax Title Lien	Balance Dec. 31, 2015
2012 2013 2014	\$ - 304.93 351,174.03	49,446.94	\$ - - -	\$ - - -	\$ 400	250.00 \$ 554.93 0,204.68	\$ - -	\$ (250.00) (250.00) (2,285.42)	\$ - 2,638.29	\$ - 40.21	\$ - 0.00 23.21
	351,478.96	49,446.94	<u>.</u>	-	401	1,009.61	•	(2,785.42)	2,638.29	40.21	23.21
2015		265,816.56	130,431,017.88	727,574.84	129,401	,279.48	_	132,964.03	24,498.93	4,197.96	406,319.20
	<u>\$ 351,478.96</u>	\$ 315,263.50	\$ 130,431,017.88	\$ 727,574.84	\$ 129,802	2,289.09	-	<u>\$ 130,178.61</u>	\$ 27,137.22	<u>\$4,238.17</u>	406,342.41
	2015 Property Tax I	Levy									
	Property Tax Faxes (R.S. 54:4-63.	1 et seq.)			\$ 130,431 315	,263.50	\$ 130,746,281.38				
County County	istrict School Tax (Al Taxes (Abstract) Open Space Taxes (Due to County for A	(Abstract)		\$ 21,923,175.19 2,071,727.60 58,112.17	\$ 84,861	;,882.00					
					24,053	3,014.96					
Local Ta Municipa Municipa	ax for Municipal Serv ax for Library (Abstra al Open Space Tax (al Open Space Adde dditional Tax Levied	act) (Abstract)		16,484,981.00 2,316,585.00 2,722,986.00 6,572.09 300,260.33							٠.
					21,831	1,384.42 <u>§</u>	\$ 130,746,281.38				

- 97

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF TAX TITLE LIENS RECEIVABLE

Balance December 31, 2014 Increased by:	\$ 31,114.18
Transferred from Taxes Receivable	4,255.56
Decreased by:	
Cancelled by Collected	57.60
Balance December 31, 2015	\$ 35,312.14

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS CURRENT FUND

SCHEDULE OF LOCAL DISTRICT SCHOOL, MUNICIPAL OPEN SPACE AND COUNTY TAXES PAYABLE

	 lance 31, 2014	2015 Levy	Paid in 2015	(Overpayment Cancelled	Balance Dec. 31, 2015
Local District School Tax	\$ -	\$ 84,861,882.00	\$ 84,861,882.00	\$	-	\$ _
Municipal Open Space Tax	-	2,722,986.00	2,722,986.00		-	_
Municipal Open Space Added and Omitted Taxes						
- CurrentYear	-	5,549.40	5,549.40		-	-
- Prior Year	-	1,022.69	1,022.69		-	-
County Taxes	-	21,923,175.19	21,923,175.19		-	-
Amount Due County for Added and Omitted Taxes						
- CurrentYear	-	44,811.59	44,811.59		-	-
- Prior Year	-	8,207.07	8,207.07		-	-
County Open Space Tax	-	2,071,727.60	2,071,727.60		-	_
Amount Due County for Open Space Added and Omitted Taxes						
- CurrentYear	_	4,300.93	4,300.93		-	-
- Prior Year	 	 792.58	 792.58		_	 -
			 -			
	\$ -	\$ 111,644,455.05	\$ 111,644,455.05	\$	_	\$ -

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS CURRENT FUND

SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES - 2014

	Adjustment to												
	Balance			Beginning		Balance After			To Reserve for		Balance		
	Dec	c. 31, 2014		<u>Balance</u>		<u>Transfers</u>		Disbursed	Enc	umbrar	nces		Lapsed
Salaries and Wages within CAP:	•	0.070.04	•	0.244.60	•	10,624,44	æ	7,966.20	œ			\$	2.658.24
Administrative & Executive	\$	2,279.84	Þ	8,344.60	Ф	15,994.96	Φ	12.354.76	Φ		-	Ψ	3,640.20
Human Resources		9,374.89		6,620.07 100.00		4,195,70		100.00					4,095.70
Township Committee		4,095.70				9,482.19		7,589.31					1,892.88
Municipal Clerk		1,416.87		8,065.32		11,391.07		10,914.18					476.89
Financial Administration		70.80		11,320.27		8,966.83		3,216.27					5,750.56
Purchasing Administration		5,750.56		3,216.27				9,513.13					17,764.67
Computer Network Administration		17,374.27		9,903.53		27,277.80		5,997.18					2,329.29
Revenue Administration		1,692.01		6,634.46		8,326.47							21,315.49
Tax Assessment Administration		20,468.16		8,715.14		29,183.30		7,867.81					
Engineering Services and Costs		33,357.21		21,506.11		54,863.32		19,668.51					35,194.81
Planning Board		10,676.19		3,120.80		13,796.99		2,914.96					10,882.03
Board of Adjustment		7,080.61		5,388.41		12,469.02		4,744.49					7,724.53
Environmental Commission		200.00		-		200.00		-					200.00
Agricultural Advisory Committee		1,000.00		-		1,000.00							1,000.00
Construction Official		532.41		17,610.12		18,142.53		15,197.80					2,944.73
Police		127,935.46		170,489.95		298,425.41		169,282.60					129,142.81
Office of Emergency Management		19,780.18		-		19,780.18		-					19,780.18
Uniform Fire Code		6,400.97		5,324.30		11,725.27		5,107.94					6,617.33
Road Repairs and Maintenance		-		40,626.85		40,626.85		40,626.85					-
Snow Removal		35,576.11		1,320.00		36,896.11		36,896.11					
Shade Tree Commission		272.41		-		272.41		-					272.41
Solid Waste Collection		15,797.86		1,977.07		17,774.93		1,977.07					15,797.86
Public Buildings		18,400.44		18,717.38		37,117.82		8,249.70					28,868.12
Vehicle Maintenance		4,759.03		7,652.02		12,411.05		6,121.62					6,289.43
Board of Health		4,637.02		20,417.23		25,054.25		18,228.03					6,826.22
Animal Control Services		9,623.51		1,910.40		11,533.91		1,528.32					10,005.59
Recreation Services and Programs		38,293.33		11,579.40		49,872.73		10,815.24					39,057.49
Grounds		38,876.07		21,685.08		60,561.15		17,351.00					43,210.15
Municipal Swimming Pool		29.544.06		302.42		29,846.48		393.15					29,453.33
Municipal Court		13,851.37		7,687.86		21,539.23		7,055.86					14,483.37
Community Service		8,063.82		2,128.44		10,192.26		2,128.44					8,063.82
		2,664.63		35.75		2,700.38		35.75					2,664.63
Deer Advisory Committee		2,001.00		1,893.66		1,893.66		1,893.66			-		-
Solid Waste Disposal	-	489,845.79		424,292.91	_	914,138.70		435,735.94			-		478,402,76
Total Salaries and Wages within CAP		409,040.79		727,232.31		014,100.70		10011 00.01					
Salaries and Wages Excluded from CAP:													
Total Salaries and Wages Excluded from CAP		-				-					-		470 400 70
Total Salaries and Wages		489,845.79	_	424,292.91	_	914,138.70		435,735.94					478,402.76

Other Expenses Inside CAP:
Administrative & Executive
Human Resources
Township Committee
Municipal Clerk
Financial Administration
Audit Services

Purchasing Administration Computer Network Administration Revenue Administration Tax Assessment Administration Legal Services and Costs Engineering Services and Costs

Planning Board Board of Adjustment Environmental Commission Agricultural Advisory Committee

Police

Construction Official Liability Insurance

Uniform Fire Code Municipal Prosecutor

Snow Removal Vehicle Maintenance Solid Waste Collection Public Buildings Shade Tree Commission Street Light Maintenance Municipal Services Act Board of Health VNA Contract

Grounds

Workers Compensation Insurance Group Insurance Plan (SHBP) Waiver from Group Insurance Plan Employee Benefits - Other Unemployment Insurance

Dispatch Communication Center Purchase of Police Cars Office of Emergency Management

Road Repairs and Maintenance

Recreation Services and Programs

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS CURRENT FUND

SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES - 2014

<u>~</u>	CHEDOLE O	 Adjustment to	 2,1120 2014			
	Balance	Beginning	Balance After		To Reserve for	Balance
De	c. 31, 2014	Balance	Transfers	Disbursed	Encumbrances	Lapsed
<u></u>	.c. 01, 2014	<u>Daiarroo</u>	112112			
						10.000 77
\$	12,284.57	\$ 193.93	\$ 12,478.50	\$ 155.75		\$ 12,322.75
	8,927.89	2,289.13	11,217.02	509.17		10,707.85
	32,748.56	309.04	33,057.60	230.53		32,827.07
	10,660.37	1,305.46	11,965.83	1,209.66		10,756.17
	3,599.05	2,447.55	6,046.60	1,927.64		4,118.96
	-	15,880.00	15,880.00	15,826.00		54.00
	3,762.07	1,445.83	5,207.90	1,324.24		3,883.66
	11,593.22	784.08	12,377.30	784.00		11,593.30
	9,277.26	1,663.03	10,940.29	1,692.15		9,248.14
	2,148.16	6,704.56	8,852.72	6,007.53		2,845.19
	98,981.66	86,347.39	185,329.05	20,872.30		164,456.75
	10,396.06	4,470.78	14,866.84	4,908.83		9,958.01
	18,422.47	29,230.65	47,653.12	19,705.96		⁷ 27,947.16
	37,826.84	8,742.45	46,569.29	4,943.72		41,625.57
	1,937.32	5.76	1,943.08	5.76		1,937.32
	2,700.00	-	2,700.00	-		2,700.00
	14,563.59	1,848.78	16,412.37	1,178.58		15,233.79
	14,505.59	1,040.70	10,412.01	1,170.00		
	0.001.60	•	9,081.68	_		9,081.68
	9,081.68	44,321.90	255,937.77	(202.25)		256,140.02
	211,615.87	44,321.90	255,957.77	(202.20)		256.66
	256.66	4 007 00	19,794.87	(775.51)		20,570.38
	17,827.57	1,967.30	19,794.07	(115.51)		20,570.50
			05.705.00	30,594.21		65,131.77
	51,687.61	44,038.37	95,725.98	30,394.21		03,131.77
			-	-		-
	-	470.74	7 500 50	103.30		7,399.23
	7,323.82	178.71	7,502.53			986.90
	36,434.44	1,507.93	37,942.37	36,955.47		5,028.00
	-	5,028.00	5,028.00	- 20 402 74		93,624.42
	76,040.68	37,777.45	113,818.13	20,193.71		33,024.42
	22,482.31	20,240.22	42,722.53	42,722.53		42 262 00
	18,733.49	36,894.86	55,628.35	13,264.46		42,363.89
	2,300.00	11,848.00	14,148.00	3,672.80		10,475.20
	3,225.57	14,070.52	17,296.09	3,056.01		14,240.08
	2,601.62	-	2,601.62	-		2,601.62
	20,020.00	2,097.38	22,117.38	•		22,117.38
	178,790.00	=	178,790.00	171,957.50		6,832.50
	23,334.30	11,284.75	34,619.05	7,408.15		27,210.90
	5.00	-	5.00	-		5.00
	17,136.45	10,870.85	28,007.30	10,393.55		17,613.75
	33,358.32	38,124.63	71,482.95	37,463.06		34,019.89
	,	•				

Balance	Adjustment to Beginning	Balance After		To Reserve for	Balance
Dec. 31, 2014	Balance	Transfers	Disbursed	Encumbrances	Lapsed
41,284.84	4,872.89	46,157.73	6,847.23		39,310.50
3,562.93	223.01	3,785.94	43.43		3,742.51
2,697.08	71.91	2,768.99	-		2,768.99
211.00	16.90	227.90	-		227.90
19,287.98	6,743.48	26,031.46	13,795.44		12,236.02
210,938.80	123,157.19	334,095.99	57,387.95		276,708.04
26,414.85	10,600.08	37,014.93	6,021.25		30,993.68
5,723.06	2,377.15	8,100.21	870.76		7,229.45
3,973.40	224.50	4,197.90	-		4,197.90
85,887.65	-	85,887.65	-		85,887.65
56,025.27	-	56,025.27	-		56,025.27
4,797.34	1,255.63	6,052.97	441.48		5,611.49
47,624.61	29,646.42	77,271.03	29,646.42	_	47,624.61
1,520,513.29	623,108.45	2,143,621.74	573,142.77	-	1,570,478.97
87,200.00	-	87,200.00	75,642.18		11,557.82
7,862.00	-	7,862.00	, <u>-</u>		7,862.00
11,297.90	74,681.25	85,979.15	85,979.15		(0.00)
106,359.90	74,681.25	181,041.15	161,621.33	-	19,419.82
1,626,873.19	697,789.70	2,324,662.89	734,764.10	-	1,589,898.79
2,116,718.98	\$ 1,122,082.61	\$ 3,238,801.59	\$ 1,170,500.04	\$ -	\$ 2,068,301.55

- 102 -

Municipal Swimming Pool Community Service Charter Day Celebration Labor Day Bike Races Deer Advisory Committee Utilities and Bulk Purchases Solid Waste Disposal Municipal Court Public Defender

Social Security System

Total Other Expenses Inside CAP

Other Expenses Excluded from CAP:

L.O.S.A.P. (Length of Service Award Program)

Employee Group Insurance Emergency - Storm Cleanup-OE Aid to Free Public Library

Total Other Expenses

Public Employees Retirement System
Police & Fireman's Retirement System
Defined Benefit Contribution Retirement System

Total Other Expenses Excluded from CAP

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

CURRENT FUND SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES

	\$	1,144,354.24
852,789.64		
		852,789.64
		1,997,143.88
22,271.63		
1,122,082.61		
, ,		1,144,354.24
	\$	852,789.64
	22,271.63	852,789.64 —— 22,271.63

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND STATEMENT OF FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS RECEIVABLE

			-				
•	Balance	Revenue		Unappropriated		Balance Dec. 31, 2015	
	Dec. 31, 2014	Realized	Received	Reserves	Canceled		
FEDERAL							
Federal Body Armor Grant NJHTS - "Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over" Grant NJDHTS "Distracted Driving Crackdown" NJDHTS "Click it or Ticket"	\$ - 7,500.00 - -	\$ 3,705.35 10,000.00 5,000.00 4,000.00	\$ - 12,150.00 4,750.00 3,920.16	\$ 3,705.35	\$ - 350.00 250.00 79.84	\$ - 5,000.00 - 0.00	
STATE GRANTS							
Emergency Management Funding Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund Recycling Tonnage Grant Clean Communities Act - NJDEP	5,000.00 - (0.00)	5,000.00 3,412.69 31,689.59 59,344.00	10,000.00 59,344.00	3,412.69 31,689.59		- - -	
NJOEM - Energy Allocation Grant NJDHTS "Safe Passage"	250,000.00	800.00		-	75.00	250,000.00 725.00	
COUNTY GRANTS							
Somerset County Municipal Alliance Somerset County Municipal Alliance-Matching Funds Somerset County Cultural and Heritage GrantPlays Somerset County Cultural and Heritage GrantLyons Train Somerset County Cultural and Heritage GrantLyons Canopy Somerset County Youth Services Commission	19,207.00 - -	19,207.00 4,801.75 1,500.00 103,455.00 96,580.00 5,000.00	4,801.75 100,017.00 5,000.00	1,500.00		38,414.00 - 3,438.00 96,580.00	
<u> </u>							
	281,707.00	\$ 353,495.38	<u>\$ 199,982.91</u>	\$ 40,307.63	<u>\$ 754.84</u>	<u>\$ 394,157.00</u>	

- 105 -

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES FOR FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS

Page								
Balance Balance Budget 2015 Expended In2015 Cancelled Balance Dec. 31.2016 D			2015					
Page 31.2014 Appropriations N.J.S.A.40A.4-87 in 2015 12/31/15 in 2015 pec 31.2015 pec 31.2015		Balance		2015	Expended	Encumbrances	Cancelled	Polonos
PEDERAL		Dec. 31, 2014						
Drug-Free Communities Grant (USDOJ) \$ 1,202.33 \$ - \$ 1,202.33 \$ - \$ \$ - \$ \$ 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,063.72 1,065.98 1,066.98 1,06	FFDFDAI							200. 01, 2010
1,063.72	FEDERAL							
1,063,72	Drug-Free Communities Grant (USDOJ)	\$ 1,202.33	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1.202.33	\$ -	\$ -	s
3,488.25 3,488.25 3,488.25 1,545.43 1,545.25		1,063.72		•		•	*	· -
1,545,43 1,545,43 2,654,82 2,130,91		1,566.98			1,566.98			
2.654.82 2.130.91		•			3,488.25			-
NJOEM/FEMA Energy Allocation Grant					1,545.43			-
NJOEM/FEMA Energy Allocation Grant								-
Emergency Management Services - 5,000.00 5,000.00					2,130.91			-
NJHTS Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over Grant 5,450.00 5,100.00 5,100.00 5,344.24 2,274.54 2,381.22 2,381	NJOEM/FEMA Energy Allocation Grant	250,000.00			14,658.38	174,429.12		60,912.50
NJHTS Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over Grant 5,450.00 5,100.00 5,100.00 5,344.24 2,274.54 2,381.22 2,381	Emergency Management Services	-		5 000 00	5 000 00			-
NJHTS U Drive, U Text, U Pay 10,000.00 5,344.24 2,274.54 2,274.54 2,274.54 2,274.54 5,000.00 4,750.00 7,250.00 7,50.00	and game, management comments			3,000.00	5,000.00			-
NJHTS U Drive, U Text, U Pay NJHTS Sp6 Passage 80,000 725,00 75,00	NJHTS Drive Sober or Get Pulled Over Grant	5,450.00			5,100.00		350.00	-
NJHTS Safe Passage NJHTS Safe Passage NJHTS Click it or Ticket NJHTS Click it or Ticket NJHTS Distracted Driving Crackdown Federal Body Armor Grant Subtotal 269,996.44 - 24,800.00 53,150.22 176,703.66 75.00					5,344.24	2,274.54		2,381.22
NJHTS Click it or Ticket NJHTS Distracted Driving Crackdown Federal Body Armor Grant 894.00 894.00 Subtotal 269,996.44 - 24,800.00 53,150.22 176,703.66 754.84 64,187.72 STATE Somerset County Municipal Alliance 9,348.28 - 19,207.00 7,190.52 9,149.67 2,866.81 Matching Funds for Grants Municipal Alliance Program - 4,801.75 NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant 662.33 856.00 1,309.00 1,309.00 1,309.00 273.00 748.00 280.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 - 3,705.35 NJ Body Armor Fund 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 3,705.35				•	4,750.00		250.00	-
NJHTS Distracted Driving Crackdown Federal Body Armor Grant 894.00 894.00 Subtotal 269.996.44 - 24.800.00 53,150.22 176,703.66 754.84 64,187.72 STATE Somerset County Municipal Alliance 9,348.28							75.00	-
Federal Body Armor Grant 894.00 - 894.00 Subtotal 269,996.44 - 24,800.00 53,150.22 176,703.66 754.84 64,187.72 STATE Somerset County Municipal Alliance 9,348.28 9,348.28 9,149.67 2.866.81 Matching Funds for Grants Municipal Alliance Program - 19,207.00 7,190.52 9,149.67 2.866.81 NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant 662.33 265.00 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 1,309.00 230.00 135.00 944.00 316.00 390.00 273.00 390.00 390.00 273.00 748.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 2,202.33 1,210.36 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 3,705.35 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68		-		4,000.00	3,920.16		79.84	0.00
Subtotal 269,996.44 - 24,800.00 53,150.22 176,703.66 754.84 64,187.72 STATE		-						-
STATE Somerset County Municipal Alliance 9,348.28 9,348.28 7,190.52 9,149.67 2,866.81 9,348.28 9,149.67 2,866.81 9,348.28 9,149.67 2,866.81 9,348.28 9,149.67 9,149.	Federal Body Armor Grant	894.00					-	894.00
Somerset County Municipal Alliance 9,348.28 9,348.28 Matching Funds for Grants Municipal Alliance Program - 19,207.00 7,190.52 9,149.67 2,866.81 Matching Funds for Grants Municipal Alliance Program - 4,801.75 4,801.75 NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant 662.33 265.00 397.33 (0.00) 1,309.00 135.00 397.33 (0.00) 1,309.00 230.00 135.00 944.00 316.00 390.00 273.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 2,202.33 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 3,705.35	Subtotal	269,996.44	-	24,800.00	53,150.22	176,703.66	754.84	64,187.72
Matching Funds for Grants Municipal Alliance Program - 19,207.00 - 4,801.75 NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant - 4,801.75 NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 3,412.69 - 3,705.35 - 3,705.35 - 3,705.35 - 3,705.35	STATE							
Matching Funds for Grants Municipal Alliance Program - 19,207.00 - 4,801.75 NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant - 4,801.75 NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 4,801.75 - 3,412.69 - 3,705.35 - 3,705.35 - 3,705.35 - 3,705.35	Somerset County Municipal Alliance	0.348.38			0.240.20			
Matching Funds for Grants Municipal Alliance Program - 4,801.75 NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant 662.33 856.00 1,309.00 1,309.00 316.00 390.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 4,838.27 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 3,705.35 4,801.75 4,801.75 4,801.75 4,801.75 4,801.75 4,801.75 265.00 397.33 (0.00) 397.33 (0.00) 397.33 (0.00) 397.33 (0.00) 397.30 397.30 397.30 390.00 390.00 390.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 748.00 260.00 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 2,202.33 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 3,705.35	Cornerset County Mullicipal Alliance	9,340.20	10 207 00			0.440.07		
NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant 662.33 662.33 265.00 1,309.00 1,309.00 316.00 390.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,801.75 4,801.75 4,801.75 265.00 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 315.00 315.00 344.00 390.00 273.00 748.00 748.00 260.00 1,302.55 1,302.55 1,302.55 1,302.55 1,302.55 1,302.55 1,302.55 1,210.36	Matching Funds for Grants Municipal Alliance Program	_	19,207.00		7,190.52	9,149.67		2,866.81
NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant 662.33 856.00 1,309.00 1,309.00 390.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 3,705.35 1,407.49 2,003.10 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 856.00 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 397.33 (0.00) 856.00 316.00 390.00 390.00 390.00 273.00 748.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 260.00 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 2,202.33 1,210.36	matering , and to Granto Manopar, and too 1 rogians	-	4 801 75		4 801 75			•
856.00 1,309.00 230.00 135.00 316.00 390.00 273.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 2,202.33 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 - 3,705.35 NJ Body Armor Fund - 3,705.35	NJDOH Hepatitis B Grant	662 33	4,001.10			307 33		(0.00)
1,309.00 230.00 135.00 944.00 316.00 390.00 273.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 260.00 260.00 1,302.55 1,302.55 1,210.36 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 3,705.35					200.00	337.03		` ',
316.00 390.00 390.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 - 3,705.35 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 3,705.35					230.00	135.00		
390.00 273.00 273.00 273.00 748.00 273.00 748.00 260.00 26					200.00	100.00		
273.00 748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 - 3,705.35 1,407.49 273.00 748.00 260.00 260.00 1,302.55 - 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 2,202.33 1,210.36		390.00						
748.00 260.00 Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 2,202.33 1,210.36 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 3,705.35								
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 - 3,412.69 1,302.55 2,202.33 1,210.36 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 - 3,705.35 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 3,705.35								
Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund 1,302.55 1,302.55 2,202.33 1,210.36 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 3,705.35 3,705.35 3,705.35								
- 3,412.69 2,202.33 1,210.36 NJ Body Armor Fund 4,838.27 1,407.49 2,003.10 1,427.68 - 3,705.35	Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	1,302.55			1.302.55			-
- 3,705.35 3,705.35		-	3,412.69					1,210.36
- 3,705.35 3,705.35	NJ Body Armor Fund	4 838 27			1 407 40	2 003 10		1 427 60
NURSE CONTRACTOR OF THE LOCAL	V	-,000.27	3,705.35		1,107.13	2,003.10		
NJ DCA Crisis Response / Domestic Violence Grant 2,983.53 2,983.53 (0.00)								,
	NJ DCA Crisis Response / Domestic Violence Grant	2,983.53			2,983.53			(0.00)

754.84 \$ 246,083.78

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATED RESERVES FOR FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS

		2015					
	Balance	Budget	2015	Expended	Encumbrances	Cancelled	Balance
	<u>Dec. 31, 2014</u> 1,000.00	Appropriations	N.J.S.A. 40A:4-87	<u>in 2015</u> 1,000.00	<u>12/31/15</u>	<u>in 2015</u>	Dec. 31, 2015 -
NJDEP Clean Communities Grant	\$ -		\$ 59,344.00	\$ 54,071.72	\$ 5,272.28		\$ (0.00)
NJDEP Recycling Tonnage Grant	-	31,689.59		31,689.59			-
American Library Association-Muslim Journeys NJ State Library	149.98 0.80	-	_		**		149.98 0.80
Subtotal	24,437.74	62,816.38	59,344.00	116,492.76	16,957.38		13,147.98
COUNTY							
Somerset County Cultural - Plays in the Park	3,500.00	1,500.00		3,500.00			1,500.00
Somerset County Lyons Train Station		103,455.00		3,873.89	21,426.11		78,155.00
Somerset County Lyons Train Station-Canopy		•	96,580.00	,	11,350.00		85,230.00
Somerset County Youth Svcs. Commission	1,951.00 5,000.00			1,951.00 5,000.00		-	-
	<u> </u>		5,000.00	1,000.00	136.92		3,863.08
Subtotal	10,451.00	104,955.00	101,580.00	15,324.89	32,913.03	-	168,748.08

\$ 304,885.18 \$ 167,771.38 **\$** 185,724.00 **\$** 184,967.87 **\$** 226,574.07 **\$**

FEDERAL AND STATE GRANT FUND SCHEDULE OF UNAPPROPRIATED RESERVES FOR FEDERAL AND STATE GRANTS

	Total	NJDEP Recycling Grant	NJ Body Armor <u>Fund</u>	NJ Drunk Driving Enforcement Fund	USDOJ Body Armor <u>Fund</u>	Somerset County Cultural & Heritage Grant	NJDHSS Hepatitis B <u>Grant</u>
Balance December 31, 2014 Increased by:	40,644.18	\$ 31,689.59	\$ 3,705.35	\$ 3,412.69	\$ -	\$ 1,500.00	\$ -
Received in 2015	13,477.92	_	3,699.38	3,646.90	1,786.64	4,000.00	345.00
Decreased by:	54,122.10	31,689.59	7,404.73	7,059.59	1,786.64	5,500.00	345.00
Anticipated as Revenue in 2015 Budget	40,307.63	31,689.59	3,705.35	3,412.69		1,500.00	
Balance December 31, 2015	\$ 13,477.92	\$ (0.00)	\$ 3,699.38	\$ 3,646.90	\$ 1,786.64	\$ 4,000.00	\$ 345.00

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS STATEMENT OF RESERVE FOR OPEN SPACE TRUST FUND

Balance December 31, 2014	\$	2,012,994.05
Increased by: Current Municipal Open Space Taxes Added/Omitted Municipal Open Space Taxes Interest Earnings		2,722,986.00 6,572.09 2,223.88
		2,731,781.97
Decreased by:		
Open Space Activity Expenditure		1,101,746.00
Debt Service - Principal		2,760,000.00
Debt Service - Interest		369,825.00
		4,231,571.00
Balance December 31, 2015	<u>\$</u>	513,205.02

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS TRUST - OTHER FUNDS STATEMENT OF RESERVES AND SPECIAL DEPOSITS

		Balance					Balance
	Ē	ec. 31, 2014	Receipts	Ī	Disbursements	Ī	Dec. 31, 2015
Reserve for Developer's Escrow	\$	2,034,904.35	\$ 929,059.82	\$	1,177,589.43	\$	1,786,374.74
Reserve for Library State Aid		11,584.00	11,655.00		11,584.00		11,655.00
Reserve for Recycling Expenditures		188,934.20	245,226.54		245,087.87		189,072.87
Reserve for Accumulated Sick Leave Expenditures		683,352.81	70,739.33		6,643.49		747,448.65
Reserve for Uniform Fire Safety Act Penalties		2,470.15	650.00		-		3,120.15
Reserve for Public Defender		-	4,350.00		4,350.00		-
Reserve for Parking Offenses Adjudication Act		140.00	114.00		-		254.00
Reserve for County Environmental Health Act		6,686.42	2,310.00		625.00		8,371.42
Reserve for Municipal Alliance		21,356.01	8,481.33		8,124.45		21,712.89
Reserve for Affordable Housing		1,095,014.24	190,869.21		177,687.58		1,108,195.87
Reserve for Municipal Open Space Fund		2,012,994.05	2,731,781.97		4,231,571.00		513,205.02
Reserve for Unemployment Compensation		40,189.98	30,800.52		13,738.58		57,251.92
Reserve for Self Insurance		605,303.00	79,571.46		108,399.15		576,475.31
Reserve for Forfeited Asset Trust Fund		17,592.79	1,326.81		-		18,919.60
Reserve for Snow Removal		504,241.08	77,923.64		12,260.79		569,903.93
Reserve for Recreation		10,367.44	76,545.00		69,571.59		17,340.85
Reserve for Landfill Closure		_	59,645.17		-		59,645.17
Reserve for Payroll Deductions		112,616.30	15,662,715.33		15,641,273.06		134,058.57
Reserve for Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP)		1,043,683.35	 77,162.70		77,993.04		1,042,853.01
	\$	8,391,430.17	\$ 20,260,927.83	\$	21,786,499.03	\$	6,865,858.97

$\frac{\text{TOWNHSIP OF BERNARDS}}{\text{TRUST FUND}}$

SCHEDULE OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE CASH - TREASURER

	<u>P.A.T.F.</u> <u>No. 1</u>	P.A.T.F. No. 2	<u>Total</u>
Balance December 31, 2014	\$ 10,000.00	\$ and the state of t	\$ 10,000.00
Decreased by Disbursements:	_	_	-
Balance December 31, 2015	\$ 10,000.00	\$ _	\$ 10,000.00

TOWNHSIP OF BERNARDS TRUST FUND

SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

	P.A.T.F. No. 1		P.A.T.F. No. 2	<u>Total</u>
Balance December 31, 2014	\$ 10,000.00	\$		\$ 10,000.00
Decreased by Disbursements: N/A	 	NAME OF THE OWNER, WHEN		 _
Balance December 31, 2015	\$ 10,000.00	\$	-	\$ 10,000.00

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND ANALYSIS OF GENERAL CAPITAL CASH AND INVESTMENTS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015

Capital Fund Balance S S Capital Improvement Fund \$894,113.74 Amount Due to Current Fund \$894,113.74 Reserve for Priliminary Expenses 100.00 112,286.00 Reserve for Preliminary Expenses 100.00 100.00 Ingrovement Authorizations: 81109 80,000.00 1.361.67 2002 Pool Improvements 81109 80,000.00 1.361.67 2002 Pool Improvements 81109 80,000.00 1.269.78 21201 BRFG Equipment 81109 50,000.00 10,000.00 21615 Police Equipment 62411 37,400.00 10,002.56 21615 Police Equipment 62411 37,400.00 10,002.56 21615 Police Equipment 62411 360.00 394,779.43 21630 Eacility Improvements 410102 15,800.00 394,779.43 21630 Facility Improvements 410102 15,800.00 394,779.43 21630 Facility Improvements 410102 15,000.00 394,779.43 21630 Facility Improvements 410102 15,000.00 394,779.43 21630		Ordin	ance	Balance
Capital Fund Balance \$ 894,113,74 Capital Improvement Fund 884,113,74 Reserve for Cill-Tract Contributions 142,965,00 Reserve for Cill-Tract Contributions 472508 30,000,00 1,816,67 1872D Security Upgrades 472508 30,000,00 1,816,67 1872D Security Upgrades 81100 59,000,00 1,816,67 2120F Police 810101 7,860,00 1,754,98 2120F Police 810101 7,860,00 11,754,98 2120F Police Equipment 572411 143,000,00 10,000,00 2161C Facility Improvements 572411 143,000,00 10,002,00 2161K Grounds Equipment 572411 143,000,00 9,984,40 2180A Engineering Projects 41012 1,880,000,00 3,94779,43 219SC Facility Improvements 41012 1,880,000,00 3,94779,43 219SC Folice Equipment 41012 1,880,000,00 13,381,49 219SC Folice Equipment 41012 1,800,000,00 13,281,49 219SK Grounds Equipment 41012 7,800		***************************************		
Capital Improvement Fund 884,113.74 Reserve for Chi-Tract Contributions 103.46 Reserve for Chi-Tract Contributions 12,965.00 Improvement Authorizations. 187.00 187.00 Security Upgrades 811.00 8,000.00 2,168.76 2082 Pool Improvements 811.00 8,000.00 2,168.76 21208 PROLED Folice 810.01 5,000.00 10,000.00 21210 BRFC Equipment 810.01 5,000.00 10,002.57 2161 F Police Equipment 57.24111 37,000.00 24,000.00 2161 F Police Equipment 57.24111 30,000.00 24,000.00 2161 F Agring Engly Improvements 57.24111 30,000.00 39,944.00 2180 E Facility Improvements 410.12 15,000.00 39,944.00 2180 E Facility Improvements 410.12 15,000.00 39,944.00 2180 E Facility Improvements 410.12 15,000.00 4,000.00 2180 E Facility Improvements 410.12 15,000.00 4,000.00 2193 L Cole C Equipment 410.12 15,000.00 10,000.00 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>- Million III</td> <td>200.01, 2010</td>			- Million III	200.01, 2010
Amount Die to Current Fund 103 48 Reserve for Preliminary Expenses 142,965.00 Reserve for Preliminary Expenses 142,965.00 13,965.00 13,967.00 13	Capital Fund Balance			\$ -
Reserve for Off-Tract Contributions 142,965.00 1,000.00 1,	Capital Improvement Fund			894,113.74
Reserve for Preliminary Expenses 100.00 Improvement Authorizations:	Amount Due to Current Fund			103.46
Improvement Authorizations:	Reserve for Off-Tract Contributions			142,965.00
1873D Security Upgrades	Reserve for Preliminary Expenses			100.00
2082 Pool Improvements	Improvement Authorizations:			
2120F Police 8/10/10 79,680.00 11,754.98 1210 BRFC Equipment 8/10/10 50,000.00 10,000.00 101,000.00 12161 Facility Improvements 5/24/11 37,400.00 10,023.67 12161 Folice Equipment 5/24/11 37,400.00 10,023.67 12161 Folice Equipment 5/24/11 37,400.00 9,694.40 12104 Emergency Communications Equipment 12/13/11 600,000.00 9,694.40 12104 Emergency Communications Equipment 12/13/11 600,000.00 3,8779.43 12936 Engility Improvements 4/10/12 105,000.00 4,000.00 13,381.49 12936 Facility Improvements 4/10/12 105,000.00 4,000.00 12/93 12/05		4/25/06	30,000.00	1,361.67
2120 BRFC Equipment				2,169.79
2161C Facility Improvements		8/10/10	79,680.00	11,754.98
2161F Police Equipment				
2161K Grounds Equipment 5/24/11 60,000,00 394,779,49 2193A Energency Communications Equipment 12/31/11 60,000,00 394,779,49 2193A Engineering Projects 4/10/12 1,580,000 13,381,49 2193C Facility Improvements 4/10/12 12,000,00 12,000,00 2193F Police Equipment 4/10/12 12,000,00 12,000,00 2193F Police Equipment 4/10/12 12,000,00 12,000,00 2193F Police Equipment 4/10/12 75,000,00 12,000,00 2193F Police Equipment 4/10/12 75,000,00 11,207 78 2193K Grounds Equipment 4/10/12 75,000,00 8,656,31 2233A Engineering Projects 4/23/13 1,620,000,00 102,297,67 2233E Pacility Improvements 4/23/13 310,000,00 102,297,67 2233E Systems Administration 4/23/13 310,000,00 20,007,2233E Systems Administration 4/23/13 310,000,00 20,007,2233E Systems Administration 7/9/13 260,000,00 25,384,82 2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 260,000,00 25,384,82 2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000,00 2,000,00 2,238E Park Infrastructure Improvements 7/9/13 5,000,00 2,000,00 2,238E Park Infrastructure Improvements 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,1341 12,238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,1341 12,238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 5,000,00 12,341 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13 12,2276 7/9/13			,	,
2180A Emergency Communications Equipment 12/13/11 600,000 00 34,779.43 2193A Engineering Projects 41/10/12 15,000 00 13,381.49 2193F Police Equipment 41/10/12 12,000.00 12,000.00 2193F Police Equipment 41/10/12 12,000.00 12,000.00 2193S LCFC Equipment 41/10/12 75,000.00 12,000.00 2193S LCFC Equipment 41/10/12 75,000.00 12,007.78 2193K Grounds Equipment 41/10/12 75,000.00 10,207.78 2193K Grounds Equipment 41/23/13 302,000.00 102,297.67 2233C Facility Improvements 4/23/13 302,000.00 102,297.67 2233E Systems Administration 4/23/13 106,400.00 13,877.91 2233E Brergency Equipment 79/13 20,000.00 253,384.82 2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 79/13 20,000.00 253,384.82 2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 79/13 20,000.00 250,000.00 2238E Park Infrastructure Improvements 79/13 50,000.00 20,000.00 2238E Park Infrastructure Repairs 79/13 50,000.00 21,134.19 2238F Police Equipment 79/13 50,000.00 97.50 2246A Engineering Projects 41/57/4 460,000.00 87.50 2264A Engineering Projects 51/33/4 450,000.00 67.481.34 2270B Fleet 51/33/4 335,000.00 57.481.34 2270B Fleet 51/33/4 335,000.00 57.481.34 2270C Park Infrastructure Improvements 51/33/4 450,000.00 57.481.34 2270C Park Infrastructure Improvements 51/33/4 450,000.00 57.481.34 2270C Park Infrastructure Improvements 51/33/4 450,000.00 57.481.34 2270C Park Infrastructure Improvements 51/33/4 335,000.00 67.568 2270C Park Infrastructure Improvements 51/33/4 450,000.00 57.481.34 2270C Park Infrastructure Improvements 51/33/4 51,000.00 67.568 2270C Park Infrastructure Improvements 51/33/4 51,000.00				
2193A Engineering Projects				
2193C Facility Improvements				
2193F Police Equipment 4/10/12 12,000.00 12,000.00 12,900.00 12,931 12,000.00 12,907.78 12,93K Grounds Equipment 4/10/12 75,000.00 12,007.78 12,93K Grounds Equipment 4/10/12 75,000.00 10,207.88 12,933 12,930 10,2297.67 13,000.00 10,2297.67 13,000.00 10,2297.67 13,000.00 10,2297.67 13,000.00 12,297.67 13,000.00 12,297.67 13,000.00 12,297.67 13,000.00 13,000.00 12,297.67 13,000.00 13			, ,	
1931 LCFC Equipment				,
2193K Grounds Equipment 41/10/12				
2233A Engineering Projects 4/23/13 1,820,000,00 130,486,33 2233C Facility Improvements 4/23/13 302,000,00 102,297,67 2233E Systems Administration 4/23/13 310,000,00 13,877,91 2233E Systems Administration 4/23/13 106,400,00 13,877,91 2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000,00 9,500,20 2238D LCFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000,00 20,000,00 2238E Park Infrastructure Improvements 7/9/13 50,000,00 12,134,19 2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000,00 97.50 2264B DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/15/14 1,670,000,00 10,9804,36 2270A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 1,670,000,00 8,412,44 2270B Fleet 5/13/14 160,000,00 8,412,44 2270B Fleet 5/13/14 160,000,00 8,167,90 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 175,000,00 10,566,97 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 175,000,00 10,1566,97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 3,400,00 7,546,63 <				
2233C Facility Improvements 4/23/13 302,000.00 102,297.67 2233D DPW Equipment Repairs 4/23/13 310,000.00 20.07 2233E Systems Administration 4/23/13 106,400.00 13,877.91 2238A Emergency Generator 7/9/13 260,000.00 253,384.82 2238B BRFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000.00 2,000.00 2238E Park Infrastructure Improvements 7/9/13 5,000.00 12,134.19 2238E Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000.00 97.50 2264A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 1,670,000.00 109,804.36 2284B DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/15/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270B Facility Improvements 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270B Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 177,000.00 101,566.97 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270G Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7			•	,
2233D DPW Equipment Repairs 4/23/13 310,000.00 20.07 2233E Systems Administration 4/23/13 106,400.00 13,877.91 2238E BRFOE Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000.00 253,384.82 2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000.00 20,000.00 2238E Park Infrastructure Improvements 7/9/13 50,000.00 12,134.19 2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000.00 97.50 2264B Engineering Projects 4/15/14 1,670,000.00 109,804.36 2264B DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/15/14 460,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270B Fleet 5/13/14 177,400.00 101,566.97 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 101,566.97 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 20,768 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 175,000.00 20,768 2270E Police Equipment 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270E Police Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 20,000 <				·
2233E Systems Administration 4/23/13 106,400.00 13,877.91 2238E Emergency Generator 7/9/13 260,000.00 253,384.82 2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000.00 9,500.20 2238B LCFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 50,000.00 12,134,19 2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 50,000.00 12,134,19 2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000.00 97.50 2264A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 1,670,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 69.05 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 175,000.00 70,786.93 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,646.93 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 12,636.86 2270L Breef Equipm				· ·
2238A Emergency Generator 7/9/13 260,000.00 253,384.82 2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000.00 9,500.20 2238D LCFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 50,000.00 20,000.00 2238F Park Infrastructure Improvements 7/9/13 50,000.00 12,134.19 2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000.00 109,804.36 2284A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 460,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 180,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 180,000.00 16,990.50 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 16,990.50 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 16,990.50 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 127,000.00 20,78 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270F Systems Administration 5/13/14 13,000.00 27,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fi				
2238C BRFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000.00 9,500.20 2238D LCFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 50,000.00 20,000.00 2238F Palic Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 50,000.00 12,134.19 2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 50,000.00 97.50 2264A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 460,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 180,000.00 57,481.34 2270B Fleet 5/13/14 135,000.00 16,990.50 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 175,000.00 101,566.97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 122,000.00 20,78 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270F Systems Administration 5/13/14 10,000.00 21,450.00 2270F BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 20,000.00 2270F Interpretation 5/13/14 10,000.00 20,000.00 2270F Interpretation 5/13/14 10,000.00 12,636.68 2270F Interpretation			•	•
2238D LCFC Emergency Equipment 7/9/13 20,000.00 20,000.00 2238E Park Infrastructure Improvements 7/9/13 50,000.00 12,134.19 2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 50,000.00 97.50 2264A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 1,670,000.00 109,804.36 2264B DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/15/14 460,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270E Fleet 5/13/14 160,000.00 16,990.50 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 175,000.00 101,566.97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 175,000.00 101,566.97 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/16/15 1,700.00.00 388.884.60 2309A Engineering Projects				,
2238E Park Infrastructure Improvements 7/9/13 50,000.00 12,134.19 2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000.00 97.50 2264A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 1,670,000.00 19,804.36 2264B DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/15/14 460,000.00 8,412.44 2270B Figurering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 16,990.50 2270E Fleat 5/13/14 177,400.00 16,990.50 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 10,566.97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 222,000.00 20.78 2270E Police Equipment 5/13/14 35,150.00 21,450.00 2270B Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270B BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270B BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270B BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312B Fiele				•
2238F Police Equipment 7/9/13 5,000.00 97.50 2264A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 1,670,000.00 109,804.38 2264B DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/15/14 460,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270E Fleet 5/13/14 35,000.00 16,990.50 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,000.00 101,566.97 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 175,000.00 101,566.97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 222,000.00 20.78 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270G Systems Administration 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 90,000.00 256,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/2			•	
2264A Engineering Projects 4/15/14 1,670,000.00 109,804.36 2264B DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/15/14 460,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270B Fleet 5/13/14 335,000.00 16,990.50 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270P Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 125,000.00 20.78 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270F BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270B BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270B BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270B BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270B BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,638.68 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 15,788.80 2312A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,788.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 90,000.00 25,828.717 2312B Fleet 4/28/15				
2264B DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/15/14 460,000.00 8,412.44 2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 177,000.00 101,566.97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 222,000.00 20.78 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 35,150.00 21,450.00 2270B Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 20,000.00 2270I BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270I LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,788.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infr	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
2270A Engineering Projects 5/13/14 160,000.00 57,481.34 2270B Fleet 5/13/14 335,000.00 16,990.50 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 1275,000.00 101,566.97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 222,000.00 20.78 2270E Police Equipment 5/13/14 35,150.00 21,450.00 2270B Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270J BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312E Field 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 119,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312E Polo Infrastructure Improvements 4				•
2270B Fleet 5/13/14 335,000.00 16,990.50 2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 175,000.00 101,566.97 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 35,150.00 21,450.00 2270F Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Floet 4/28/15 119,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15				*
2270C Facility Improvements 5/13/14 177,400.00 81,677.05 2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 175,000.00 101,566.97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 125,000.00 20.78 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 35,150.00 21,450.00 2270G Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2309A Engineering Projects 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 10,000,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 90,000.00 258,287.17 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 35,140.58 2312B Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 19,50.00 62,022.01 2312B RFA Equipment				
2270D Park Infrastructure Improvements 5/13/14 175,000.00 101,566.97 2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 222,000.00 20.78 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 35,150.00 21,450.00 2270G Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LC				
2270E Pool Bathrooms 5/13/14 222,000.00 20.78 2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 35,150.00 21,450.00 2270G Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 900,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312B RFC Equipment 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312J BFC Equipment 4/28/15 <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td> <td>•</td>			,	•
2270F Police Equipment 5/13/14 35,150.00 21,450.00 2270G Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270J BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.66 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 41,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312B BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312J BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment	·			
2270G Systems Administration 5/13/14 33,400.00 7,546.63 2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270I BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LOFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 720,000.00 2312K Grounds Equ			•	
2270H BRFA Equipment 5/13/14 10,000.00 8,338.20 2270I BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312F Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20				
2270I BRFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 20,000.00 2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 70,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
2270J LCFC Equipment 5/13/14 20,000.00 12,636.86 2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312I BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20			•	,
2305A Turf Fields-Mtn Park 2/10/15 1,700,000.00 388,884.60 2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312I BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20			,	•
2309A Engineering Projects 2/24/15 1,000,000.00 15,789.80 2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312I BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20				
2312A Engineering Projects 4/28/15 900,000.00 258,287.17 2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20				
2312B Fleet 4/28/15 414,000.00 335,140.58 2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20	0 0 ,			
2312C Facility Improvements 4/28/15 119,000.00 119,000.00 2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312J BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J CFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20			,	
2312D DPW Equipment and Repairs 4/28/15 275,000.00 35,912.06 2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312J BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20				
2312E Pool Infrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 65,000.00 62,022.01 2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312J BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20			•	
2312F Police Equipment 4/28/15 19,150.00 11,657.50 2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312I BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20			•	•
2312G Systems Administration 4/28/15 63,400.00 61,171.45 2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312I BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20			,	
2312H BRFA Equipment 4/28/15 10,000.00 10,000.00 2312I BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20				
2312I BRFC Equipment 4/28/15 720,000.00 712,040.46 2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20				
2312J LCFC Equipment 4/28/15 20,000.00 20,000.00 2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20	· ·			
2312K Grounds Equipment 4/28/15 57,000.00 25,092.20			•	•
	• •		•	
2312L Park Intrastructure Improvements 4/28/15 21,000.00 21,000.00			•	
	2012L Falk initastructure improvements	4/28/15	21,000.00	21,000.00

Cash Balance 12/31/2015 \$ 4,614,013.37

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF GRANTS RECEIVABLE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

	<u>Year</u>	<u>De</u>	Balance ec. 31, 2014	Ar	2015 Budget opropriations	Received in 2015	<u>D</u> :	Balance ec. 31, 2015
NJ Historic Trust - Farmstead NJ DOT Somerville Rd NJ DOT Annin Rd & Canterbury Way	2011 2014 2015	\$	11,694.50 62,500.00	\$	175,000.00	\$ 62,500.00	\$	11,694.50 - 175,000.00
Totals		\$	74,194.50	\$	175,000.00	\$ 62,500.00	\$	186,694.50

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF GENERAL SERIAL BONDS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015 AND 2014

Maturities of Bonds

_		Original	Outstan Dec. 31,		Interest	Balance			Balance
<u>Purpose</u>	<u>issue</u>	Issue	<u>Date</u>	Amount	Rate	Dec. 31, 2014	Increased	Decreased	Dec. 31, 2015
General Bonds of 2009 - Open Space	9/15/09 \$ 15	,000,000,000,	9/15/16 \$ 9/15/17	1,875,000.00 1,875,000.00	5.000% 5.000%	\$ 5,625,000.00	\$ -	\$ 1,875,000.00	\$ 3,750,000.00
Refunding Bond of 2010 - Open Space (refunds 2002 12/2012)	11/4/10 \$ 5,	,460,000.00	12/1/16 \$ 12/1/17	875,000.00 910,000.00	4.000% 4.000%	2,670,000.00		885,000.00	1,785,000.00
						- \$ 8,295,000.00		\$ 2,760,000.00	\$ 5,535,000.00

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015

On	dinance		Ordinance	ı	Balance - January 1, 2015			Authorizations		Balance - Decem	bos 24 2045
	umber	Improvement Description	Date	<u>Amount</u>	Funded	2015 Authorizations	Expended	Canceled	Encumbrances	Funded	Unfunded
		o Conference and Connection Media Project for the	10/15/02	34,000.00	1,022.63			1,022.63		0.00	
		lity Maintenance	4/25/06	286,500.00	432.01			432.01		(0.00)	
		urity Upgrades I Improvements	4/25/06 8/11/09	30,000.00	8,139.96		6,778.29		1,361.67		
	2120F Polic		8/10/10	80,000.00 79,680.00	2,169.79 15,225.00		3,470.02			2,169.79	
		tem Administration	8/10/10	38,500.00	2,143.00		3,470.02	2,143.00		11,754.98	
		C Equipment	8/10/10	50,000.00	10,000.00			2,143.00		10,000.00	
		unds Equipment	8/10/10	135,000.00	17.005.00		17,005.00			10,000.00	
		lity Improvements	5/24/11	143,000.00	10,023.67		.,,			10,023.67	
	2161F Police	ce Equipment	5/24/11	37,400.00	25,672.22		1,672.22		4,190.35	19,809,65	
	2161H BRF	A Ambulance and Equipment	5/24/11	180,000.00	6,525.55		1,093.31	5,432.24			
	2161K Grou	unds Equipment	5/24/11	60,000.00	47,461.60		37,767.20		9,694.40	-	
		ergency Communications Equipment	12/13/11	600,000.00	519,519.51		124,740.08		394,779.43	-	
		ham Park Roller Rink	4/10/12	50,000.00	14,544.62			14,544.62		•	
		ineering Projects	4/10/12	1,580,000.00	22,600.59		9,219.10		7,092.00	6,289.49	
		lity Improvements	4/10/12	105,000.00	4,000.00					4,000.00	
		Infrastructure	4/10/12	235,000.00	12,498.55		12,498.55				
		ce Equipment	4/10/12	12,000.00	12,000.00					12,000.00	
	•	tem Administration	4/10/12	33,400.00	583.34		583.34			-	
1		A Equipment C Equipment	4/10/12 4/10/12	10,000.00 20,000.00	4,732.89 11,207.78		4,732.89			44 007 70	
\equiv		C Equipment unds Equipment	4/10/12	75,000.00	22,090.23		13,433.92		8,656,31	11,207.78	
ĊП		• •			•		•				
ŧ		ineering Projects	4/23/13	1,620,000.00	165,547.39		35,081.06		27,187.49	103,278.84	
		t Replacement	4/23/13 4/23/13	150,000.00 302.000.00	129,110.50		129,110.50			400 007 07	
		ility Improvements V Equipment Repairs	4/23/13	310,000.00	111,297.67 5,281.85		9,000.00 5,261.78			102,297.67	
		tems Administration	4/23/13	106,400.00	27,738.67		13,860.76			20.07 13,877.91	
		unds Equipment	4/23/13	36,000.00	29,200.00		29,200.00			13,077.91	
		ergency Generator	7/9/13	260,000,00	253,647.32		262.50		87,800.00	165,584,82	
		A Emergency Equipment	7/9/13	10,000.00	10,000.00		10.000.00		07,000.00	100,004.02	
		C Emergency Equipment	7/9/13	20,000.00	12,892.00		3,391.80		9,500,20		
		C Emergency Equipment	7/9/13	20,000.00	20,000.00		•		,	20,000.00	
	2238E Park	k Infrastructure Improvements	7/9/13	50,000.00	50,000.00		37,865.81			12,134.19	
		ce Equipment	7/9/13	5,000.00	97.50				97.50		
		ineering Projects	4/15/14	1,670,000.00	110,304.36		500.00			109,804.36	
		N Equipment and Repairs	4/15/14	460,000.00	87,990.74		79,578.30			8,412.44	
		ineering Projects	5/13/14	160,000.00	159,797.24	•	102,315.90		21,152.26	36,329.08	
	2270B Flee		5/13/14	335,000.00	312,055.00		295,064.50		16,990.50	74 007 04	
		ility Improvements k Infrastructure Improvements	5/13/14 5/13/14	177,400.00 175,000.00	138,400.00 175,000.00		56,722.95 73,433.03		9,779.74	71,897.31 101,566.97	
		k infrastructure improvements I Bathrooms	5/13/14	222,000.00	22,592.78		22,572.00			20.78	
		ce Equipment	5/13/14	35,150,00	23,867.50		2,572.00			21.450.00	
		tems Administration	5/13/14	33,400.00	12,265,48		4,718.85		5,515.51	2,031.12	
		A Equipment	5/13/14	10,000.00	10,000.00		1,661.80		3,5 .5.0 (8,338.20	
		C Equipment	5/13/14	20,000.00	20,000.00		.,		20,000.00	-,	
		C Equipment	5/13/14	20,000.00	20,000.00		7,363.14		12,636.86	-	
		unds Equipment	5/13/14	100,000.00	6,332.80		6,332.80		•	-	
		Fields-Mtn Park	2/10/15	1,700,000.00		1,700,000.00	1,111,115.40	200,000.00	358,815.24	30,069.36	

GENERAL CAPITAL FUND SCHEDULE OF IMPROVEMENT AUTHORIZATIONS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015

				Balance - January						
Ordinance		Ordinance		1, 2015			Authorizations		Balance - Decem	ber 31, 2015
<u>Number</u>	Improvement Description	<u>Date</u>	<u>Amount</u>	Funded	2015 Authorizations	Expended	Canceled	Encumbrances	Funded	Unfunded
2309A Enginee		2/24/15	1,000,000.00		1,000,000.00	984,210.20		15,789.80	0.00	
2312A Enginee	ring Projects	4/28/15	900,000.00		900,000.00	641,712.83		32,719.16	225,568.01	
2312B Fleet		4/28/15	414,000.00		414,000.00	78,859.42		324,496.60	10,643.98	
2312C Facility I	mprovements	4/28/15	119,000.00		119,000.00				119,000.00	
	uipment and Repairs	4/28/15	275,000.00		275,000.00	239,087.94			35,912.06	
	astructure Improvements	4/28/15	65,000.00		65,000.00	2,977.99			62,022.01	
2312F Police E	quipment	4/28/15	19,150.00		19,150.00	7,492.50		2,712.15	8,945.35	
2312G Systems	Administration	4/28/15	63,400.00		63,400.00	2,228.55		15,970.52	45,200.93	
2312H BRFA E	quipment	4/28/15	10,000.00		10,000.00				10,000.00	
2312I BRFC E	quipment	4/28/15	720,000.00		720,000.00	7,959.54		6,382.35	705,658.11	
2312J LCFC E	quipment	4/28/15	20,000.00		20,000.00			242.69	19,757.31	
2312K Grounds	s Equipment	4/28/15	57,000.00		57,000.00	31,907.80		5,748.14	19,344.06	
2312L Park Info	astructure Improvements	4/28/15	21,000.00		21,000.00				21,000.00	
				\$ 2,683,016.74	\$ 5,383,550.00	\$ 4,266,261.07	\$ 223,574.50	<u>\$ 1,399,310.87</u>	\$ 2,177,420.30	

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS GOLF UTILITY

SCHEDULE OF APPROPRIATION RESERVES - 2014

		Balance c. 31, 2014	Adjustment to Beginning <u>Balance</u>		Balance After Transfers		Disbursed			Balance Lapsed	
Operating: Salaries and Wages	\$	10,523.34	\$	293.54	\$	10,816.88	\$	381.60	\$	10,435.28	
Other Expenses	and the same of th	18,950.03		5,824.30	***************************************	24,774.33		9,717.69		15,056.64	
	\$	29,473.37	\$	6,117.84	\$	35,591.21	\$_	10,099.29	\$_	25,491.92	

GOLF UTILITY SCHEDULE OF RESERVE FOR ENCUMBRANCES

Balance December 31, 2014	\$ 6,117.84
Increased by: Charged to 2015 Budget Appropriations 13,444.03	
Additional Prior Year Encumbrance	
	13,444.03
•	19,561.87
Decreased by:	
Cancellation of Reserve for Encumbrance	
Transferred to Appropriation Reserves 6,117.84	
	6,117.84
Balance December 31, 2015	\$ 13,444.03

GOLF UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF CONSUMER ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Increased by: Membership Fees Charged in 2015

\$ 339,582.50

Decreased by: Collections

\$ 339,582.50

10,000.00

\$

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS

GOLF UTILITY FUND SCHEDULE OF AMOUNT DUE TO DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Increased by: Gross Revenues Realized: Memberships Irrigation Assessments	\$ 339,582.50 14,700.00	
Miscellaneous Revenue	<u>77,725.38</u>	
Total Gross Income		\$ 432,007.88
Decreased by: Allowable Expenses: 2014 Budget Expenses Additional Prior Year Bills	531,463.00 10,099.29	
Additional Flor Tear Dills	10,000.20	541,562.29
Balance December 31, 2014 (Net Revenues) 50% of Balance	,	\$ (109,554.41) (54,777.21)

Amount due to Department of Veterans Affairs*

*New Contract Minimum effective 4/1/2013

LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARD PROGRAM (LOSAP)

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A.

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS
PUBLIC SCHOOL ACCOUNTANTS
1102 RARITAN AVENUE, P.O. BOX 1450
HIGHLAND PARK, NJ 08904
(732) 393-1000
(732) 393-1196 (FAX)

ANDREW G. HODULIK, CPA, RMA, PSA ROBERT S. MORRISON, CPA, RMA, PSA

JO ANN BOOS, CPA, PSA

MEMBERS OF:

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF CPA'S

NEW JERSEY SOCIETY OF CPA'S

REGISTERED MUNICIPAL ACCOUNTANTS OF N.J.

INDEPENDENT ACCOUNTANT'S REVIEW REPORT

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Township Committee Township of Bernards County of Somerset, New Jersey

We have reviewed the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities and net assets of the Township of Bernards Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) as of December 31, 2015, and the related statement of revenues, expenses and other changes in net assets for the year then ended. A review consists primarily of inquiries of the administration of the Township and analytical procedures applied to financial data. It is substantially less in scope than an audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, the objective of which is the expression of an opinion regarding the financial statements taken as a whole. Accordingly, we do not express such an opinion.

The administration of the Township of Bernards is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements.

Our responsibility is to conduct the review in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services issued by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require us to perform procedures to obtain limited assurance that there are no material modifications that should be made to the financial statements. We believe that the results of our procedures provide a reasonable basis for our report.

The Length of Service Award Program is a Township sponsored program and has no separate legal status or existence. The program prepares its financial statements in conformity with the accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey, which is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

Based on our review, we are not aware of any material modifications that should be made to the accompanying financial statements in order for them to be in conformity with the accounting principles and practices prescribed by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A.

Welch & Horrison P.A.

Certified Public Accountants

Registered Municipal Accountants

Highland Park, New Jersey March 31, 2016

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARD PROGRAM (LOSAP) STATEMENT OF ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

As of December 31, 2015

ASSETS Investments, at fair value		_\$;	1,042,853.01
	Total Assets	_\$	3	1,042,853.01
NET ASSETS				
Restricted		_\$	<u>`</u>	1,042,853.01
	Total Net Assets	_\$	S	1,042,853.01

See Accompanying Notes and Accountants Review Report

SCHEDULE OF LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARD PROGRAM (LOSAP) - (UNAUDITED) STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

As of December 31, 2015

RESTRICTED	NET ASSETS
------------	-------------------

Contributions		\$ 75,642.18
Interest Earned		1,520.52
Appreciation		(7,748.85)
Distributions		(70,244.19)
Diotributions	Decrease in Net Assets	(830.34)

NET ASSETS-Beginning of the Year	\$ 1,043,683.35
NET ASSETS-End of the Year	\$ 1,042,853.01

Note: See Accompanying Notes to Financial Statements

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS LENGTH OF SERVICE AWARD PROGRAM (LOSAP)

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. Nature of Activities

The Township of Bernards Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) is a qualified plan under Internal Revenue Code Section 457(e) and P.L. 1997, c.388, as amended by P.L. 2001, c.272. The Township established the LOSAP Program for the Basking Ridge Fire Company No.1 and the First Aid Squad of Basking Ridge Fire Company No.1 (BRFCFA), the Liberty Corner Fire Company (LCFC), and the Liberty Corner First Aid Squad (LCFAS) on August 27, 2002 through Ordinance #1576, as amended on September 9, 2008 by Ordinance #2028. LOSAP provides for fixed annual contributions to a deferred income account for volunteer firefighters and rescue squad members who meet specified service criteria. LOSAP shall provide for annual contribution to each eligible member that meets the criteria as provided in the enacting LOSAP ordinance. The Township of Bernards sponsors LOSAP through an annual award appropriated through the municipal budget.

B. Basis of Presentation

The accounting policies of the Township of Bernards (the "Township"), Length of Service Award Program (LOSAP) (the "Program") conform to the accounting principles and practices prescribed by the division of Local Government Services, department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

C. Description of Program

The Program was created in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Program is offered to all volunteer members that meet the criteria set by the Township, and provides for fixed annual contributions for all eligible members. The deferred compensation is not available to volunteer members until termination, retirement, death, or unforeseeable emergency. Earnings of the Program and contributions by the Township are subject to vesting provisions of the plan and are exempt from income taxes until distribution to the participating volunteers.

The Township offers the Program to the participants through Variable Annuity Life Insurance Company (VALIC).

All amounts of compensation deferred under the Program, all property and rights purchased with those amounts, and all income attributable to those amounts, property, or rights, are (until paid or made available to the volunteer or other beneficiary) solely the property and rights of the Township (without being restricted to the provisions of benefits under the Program), subject only to the claims of the Township's general creditors. Participant's rights under the Program are equal to those of general creditors of the Township in an amount equal to the fair market value of the deferred account for each participant.

NOTE 1: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (CONT'D)

C. Description of Program (Cont'd.)

In accordance with standards established by the Governmental Accounting standards Board, the Program balances are displayed in the Trust Fund of the Township. The Program is tax exempt under Internal revenue Code Section 457.

D. Amount of Contribution

The Township will contribute to the plan for an active volunteer the fixed annual contribution amount for each active member of the BRFCFA, LCFC, and LCFAS who meets the criteria set forth in the Ordinance.

NOTE 2: Criteria for Eligibility

A. The number of points required for an active year of service for an active volunteer BRFCFA, LCFA, or LCFAS member is 100. Points are earned in accordance with the following:

1.	Emergency Calls – Points for each percentage of total calls answered	1
2.	Duty Time – For every 30 hours assigned*	3
3.	Drills (Maximum points allowable = 40) In-house instruction lasting at least 1 hour	2
4.	Training (Maximum points allowable = 30) Under 20 hours (per class) 20-45 hours (per class) 45+ hours (per class)	5 10 15
5.	Work Detail (Maximum points allowable = 30) In-house detail lasting at least 1 hour	1
6.	Elected Positions (Maximum points allowable = 20) Top Line Officer Other Line Officer Top Administrative Officer Other Administrative Officer Relief Representative/Delegate	20 15 15 10 4
7.	Appointed Positions (Maximum points allowable = 15) Operations Officer Administrative/Committee Head	5 4

8.	Meetings (Maximum points allowable = 15)	
	Regular company business meeting	1
	Special company meeting	1
9.	Years of Service (Maximum points allowable = 30)	
	10 - 15 years	10
	16 – 20 years	15
	20-25 years	20
	26+ years	30
10.	. Other (Maximum points allowable = 10)	
	At the discretion of the Chief/President	1

- 1) Volunteer must sign up for a minimum of 30 hours per month for a minimum of 8 months to be eligible for any points in this category.
- 2) 6 of the 30 hours must include weekend time (weekend time is defined as Friday at 18:00 hrs to Sunday 23:59 hrs)
- 3) Volunteer will forfeit his/her block of duty time if he/she misses an emergency call while assigned to duty time.
- B. An active volunteer member of the BRFCFA, LCFA, or LCFAS shall not be eligible if on probation or inactive status.
- C. Probationary or inactive per subsection B, are determined by the bylaws and/or other governing documents of the BRFCFA, LCFA, or LCFAS, as the case may be, and/or the officers of each respective organization.
- D. An active volunteer member of the BRFCFA, LCFA, or LCFAS shall become eligible to participate in LOSAP immediately following the termination of probation or inactive status.
- E. Current active volunteer members shall become eligible to participate in LOSAP, as of the date that the voters approve LOSAP.
- F. Any active member of the BRFCFA, LCFA, or LCFAS who obtains 100 points or more will receive \$1,182.00 deferred contribution for his/her active volunteer status on the BRFCFA, LCFA, or LCFAS as the case may be.
- G. No person who is an active member in more than one volunteer emergency services organization shall be permitted to receive total deferred contribution for his/her active status in said organizations for more than \$1,182.00.
- H. Any active volunteer member of the BRFCFA, LCFA, or LCFAS, who is receiving a public pension from pr through the State of New Jersey, shall be permitted to receive such deferred contribution unless otherwise permitted by law.

^{*}Duty Time

STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)

CURRENT FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION (1) LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

	2015	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
General Government	\$ 2,748,320.00	\$ 2,641,760.00	\$ 2,672,034	\$ 2,693,816	\$ 2,621,405	\$ 2,669,665	\$ 2,963,292	\$ 2,768,417	\$ 2,283,130	\$ 2,374,673	\$ 2,226,301
Land Use Administration	367,130.00	363,580.00	390,039.00	346,710.00	331,840.00	314,640.00	319,790.00	460,190.00	328,344.11	284,165.41	209,691.58
Code Enforcement	674,360.00	643,380.00	633,490.00	622,490.00	589,430.00	616,360.00	667,460.00	773,899.09	761,817.13	757,767.54	667,686.80
Insurance	2,680,890.00	2,611,838.00	2,515,990.00	2,404,767.29	2,412,159.64	2,332,970.00	2,142,380.00	2,058,270.00	1,928,771.76	1,866,806.20	1,905,723.76
Public Safety Functions	5,910,100.00	5,841,842.00	5,692,439.40	5,655,810.00	5,773,280.00	5,663,540.00	5,384,824.28	5,373,371.11	4,964,254.70	4,804,471.32	4,679,821.65
Public Works Functions	3,742,010.00	3,655,740.00	3,597,055.00	3,596,012.60	3,629,320.00	3,574,560.00	3,473,701.00	3,488,334.00	2,996,709.27	2,604,427.34	3,083,304.00
Health & Human Services Functions	445,890.00	442,010.00	419,378.00	430,362.00	410,515.00	430,269.00	449,357.89	431,927.00	359,481.35	338,419.37	375,003.97
Parks & Recreation Functions	1,984,515.00	2,043,070.00	2,006,225.85	1,932,940.00	1,888,280.00	1,859,360.00	1,887,675.00	1,793,412.91	1,607,995.37	1,493,577.17	1,439,620.41
Other Common Operating Functions	268,470.00	236,345.00	204,010.00	224,960.00	230,614.50	232,455.00	207,592.75	239,847.50	204,390.91	229,389.64	190,688.97
Utility Expenses and Bulk Purchases	679,000.00	693,110.00	693,110.00	710,520.00	785,250.00	709,660.00	713,973.00	693,111.00	619,886.49	513,591.40	397,931.26
Landfill/Solid Waste Disposal Costs	173,530.00	173,640.00	175,850.00	178,230.00	182,180.00	182,620.00	184,906.00	229,198.00	197,612.25	182,141.32	166,269.80
Statutory Expenditures	2,502,740.00	2,472,589.01	2,430,480.96	2,381,439.24	2,347,988.00	2,175,378.90	2,037,706.00	1,788,560.52	1,480,811.61	1,042,765.20	828,576.63
Interlocal Service Agreements	999,095.24	983,867.78	971,005.57	1,064,587.77	1,371,405.89	1,319,075.69	1,292,451.47	1,393,299.13	1,176,021.09	874,811.00	669,745.98
Other Private Contributions	19,200.00	45,256.76	15,153.32	78,680.12	142,071.71	156,263.00	144,704.48	28,229.58	15,461.40	23,326.95	30,712.25
Federal and State Grants	353,495.38	734,140.47	143,518.19	111,982.82	259,588.41	332,811.76	370,600.91	252,601.97	324,962.07	278,016.60	959,448.01
Municipal Court	339,760.00	349,570.00	336,345.00	381,090.00	378,330.00	365,160.00	350,159.85	354,757.39	323,108.88	308,668.31	312,785.84
Education Functions	2,316,585.00	2,246,423.00	2,251,100.00	2,290,390.00	2,339,788.00	2,385,762.01	2,432,284.08	2,400,805.00	1,942,216.93	1,884,278.56	1,923,024.43
Capital Improvements	4,735,000.00	2,685,000.00	2,355,000.00	2,000,000.00	1,745,000.00	1,878,000.00	1,878,000.00	2,765,795.00	3,127,900.00	2,978,650.00	3,368,356.00
Debt Service				-	424,800.00	449,600.00	474,400.00	554,896.85	1,794,862.50	4,610,303.66	2,430,169.99
Reserve for Uncollected Taxes	3,884,075.13	3,798,913.46	3,708,035.66	3,651,675.53	3,579,340.34	3,500,824.56	3,406,170.84	3,326,570.26	3,242,914.19	3,113,149.10	3,014,492.39
Total	\$ 34,824,165.75	\$ 32,662,075.48	\$ 31,210,260.43	\$ 30,756,463.50	\$ 31,442,586.49	\$ 31,148,974.92	\$ 30,781,429.65	\$ 31,175,493.74	\$ 29,680,652.20	\$ 30,563,398.75	\$ 28,879,354.68

⁽¹⁾ Appropriations divided between inside "CAPS" and outside "CAPS" have been combined, implemented a new Flexible Chart of Accounts effectively increasing the number of functions.

GOLF UTILITY OPERATING FUND EXPENDITURES BY FUNCTION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

				apital ovement	
<u>Year</u>	<u>0</u>	perating	E	und	<u>Total</u>
2005	\$	409,476	\$	_	\$ 409,476
2006		404,966		-	404,966
2007		421,861		-	421,861
2008		476,082		_	476,082
2009		529,927		_	529,927
2010		478,200		-	478,200
2011		519,102		-	519,102
2012		516,684		-	516,684
2013		537,928		-	537,928
2014		492,538		-	492,538
2015		481,463		-	481,463

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS CURRENT FUND REVENUE BY SOURCE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

	<u>2015</u>	2014	2013	2012	2011	2010	2009	2008	2007	2006	2005
Surplus Anticipated	\$ 12,100,000.00	\$ 11,650,000.00	\$ 11,210,000.00	\$ 11,170,000.00	\$ 13,104,000.00	\$ 13,104,000.00	\$ 11,839,881.17	\$ 12,963,207.70	\$ 12,579,978.99	\$ 13,343,246.26	\$ 10,158,736.10
Miscellaneous Revenues: Local Revenues	3,298,847.39	3,348,941.32	3,342,762.94	3,149,066.18	3,058,527.99	2,953,343.66	3,014,784.23	3,338,228.43	3,428,180.34	3,390,248.67	2,892,518.78
State Aid Without Offsetting Appropriations	1,798,308.00	1,798,308.00	1,798,308.00	1,798,308.00	1,798,308.00	1,798,308.00	2,289,718.00	2,410,229.00	2,647,285.00	2,598,855,00	2.688.854.00
Dedicated Uniform Construction Code Fees	768,652.25	762,450.10	840,841.25	790,696.00	617,612.50	633,788.00	470,588.50	561,391,25	664,191,75	998,642,40	1,342,240.00
Interlocal Municipal Service Agreements Offset with Appropriations	798,096.24	782,867.83	770,007.58	1,001,296.36	1,171,791.45	1,110,268.29	1,066,363.20	1,114,707.44	957,616,79	703,795,00	648,339.98
Additional Revenues Offset with Appropriations									,	•	
Public and Private Revenues Offset with Appropriations	372,695.38	449,839.40	158,671.51	191,371.07	401,660.12	489,074.76	515,305.39	280,831.55	335,060.47	296,141,30	984,958,01
Other Special Items	2,031,951.23	399,153.91	438,211.18	404,329.58	578,208.84	201,278.02	1,332,332.66	784,281.45	2,014,183.62	2,438,325.03	2,456,834,31
Receipts from Delinquent Taxes	401,067.21	530,548.83	515,852.86	673,887.24	534,685.28	595,258.13	499,415.05	404,762.60	817,112.06	408,544,23	440.183.72
Current Year Taxes (1)	22,511,460.77	22,028,097.86	21,414,292.03	21,241,408.05	20,296,893.96	19,874,444.94	19,091,721.79	19,172,499.28	19,840,180,77	20,266,307,55	19.833,146,52
Non-Budget Revenues and Other Credits	2,561,758.73	2,303,141.77	2,843,680.06	2,261,873.99	1,991,228.60	2,104,677.12	1,965,168.27	1,931,227.17	1,910,210.00	1,306,927.57	1,244,670.53
Total	\$ 46,642,837.20	\$ 44,053,349.02	\$ 43,332,627.41	\$ 42,682,236.47	\$ 43,552,916.74	\$ 42,864,440.92	\$ 42,085,278.26	\$ 42,961,365.87	\$ 45,193,999.79	\$ 45,751,033.01	\$ 42,690,481.95

⁽¹⁾ excludes taxes allocated to county and school

ASSESSED VALUE AND ESTIMATE OF TOTAL VALUE

<u>Year</u>	Net Assessed Valuation <u>Taxable</u>	Estimated Full Cash <u>Valuation</u>	% of Net Assessed Value to Estimated Full cash Valuation
2015	\$ 6,799,350,700	\$ 7,095,221,434	95.83%
2014	6,589,251,700	6,941,900,232	94.92%
2013	6,386,058,000	6,730,668,212	94.88%
2012	6,303,061,600	6,745,571,062	93.44%
2011	6,385,261,097	6,723,057,110	94.98%
2010	6,427,802,477	7,195,297,724	89.33%
2009	6,823,575,000	7,350,124,631	92.84%
2008	7,145,257,680	7,260,742,618	98.41%
2007	7,145,579,652	7,103,135,463	100.60%
2006	7,024,455,357	6,479,272,097	108.41%
2005	6,406,611,095	5,902,410,904	108.54%
2004	5,309,898,347	5,452,589,814	97.38%

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS PRINCIPAL PROPERTY TAXPAYERS, CURRENT YEAR AND FIFTEEN YEARS AGO

		2016			2000			
		Assessed		% of Total		Assessed		% of Total
		<u>Valuation</u>	Rank	Net Assessed Valuation		Valuation	Rank	Net Assessed Valuation
295 N Maple LLC	\$	197,109,192	1	2.89%				
Fellowship Village, Inc.		49,911,500.00	2	0.73%	5	26,589,000	6	0.80%
AREP Westgate I, LLC		31,120,100.00	3	0.46%	·		•	0.0070
Asford Basking Ridge LP		23,500,000.00	4	0.34%				
Mt Airy Investors LLC		22,560,000.00	5	0.33%				
131 Morristown Rd c/o UBS Realty Inv.		22,224,500.00	6	0.33%				
110 Allen Road LLC		22,195,900.00	7	0.33%				
120 Mountainview LLC		20,732,800.00	8	0.30%				
150 Allen Road LLC		19,131,900.00	9	0.28%				
Affinity Federal Credit Union		18,322,200.00	10	0.27%				
AT&T Resource Management					9	256,350,200	1	7.72%
NS MPG/Lucent					`	41,436,600.00	2	1.25%
New Valley Corporation						33,664,500.00	3	1.01%
Bernards 78 OP&F						29,256,000.00	4	0.88%
Conopco/Unilever						28,417,500.00	5	0.86%
Quinlan Properties						26,014,700.00	7	0.78%
AT&T Conference Center						21,000,000.00	8	0.63%
180/188 M. Airy % Trans Investment Company						12,958,800.00	9	0.39%
Weill/Trustee Brown J.			_			10,385,500.00	10	0.31%
	\$	426,808,092		6 26%		486.072.800	•	
	<u>\$</u>	420,000,092		<u>6.26</u> %	3	486,072,800		<u>14.64</u> %
Total Net Assessed Valuation	\$	6,816,942,135			\$	3,320,166,419		

Source: Township of Bernards Assessor

SPECIAL ASSESSMENT BILLINGS AND COLLECTIONS LAST THREE YEARS

No Activity the Past Three Years

DIRECT AND OVERLAPPING GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES DEBT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

Governmental Unit	Debt <u>Outstanding</u>	Estimated Percentage Applicable	Estimated Share of Direct and Overlapping Debt
Debt Repaid with Property Taxes Township of Bernards Board of Education County of Somerset	\$ 69,910,000 167,277,357	100.00% 12.00%	\$ 69,910,000 20,068,265
Subtotal, Overlapping Debt			\$ 89,978,265
Township direct debt			5,535,000
Total Direct and Overlapping Debt		,	\$ 95,513,265

Sources: Debt outstanding provided by each governmental unit. Assessed value data used to estimate applicable percentage of Somerset County debt supplied by Somerset County Finance Department.

Notes: Overlapping governments are those that coincide, at least in part, with the geographic boundaries of the Township. This schedule estimates the portion of outstanding debt of those overlapping governments that is borne by the residents and businesses of Bernards Township. This process recognizes that, when considering the Township's ability to issue and repay long-term debt, the entire debt burden borne by the residents and businesses should be taken into account. However, this does not imply that every taxpayer is a resident, and therefore responsible for repaying the debt of each overlapping government

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION, LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Legal Debt Margin Calculation for Fiscal Year 2015

Average Equalized Assessed Valuation	\$	6,922,596,626.00
Legal Debt Limit (3 1/2% of Average Equalized Assessed Valuat		242,290,881.91
Net Debt Applicable to Limit		5,021,794.98
Legal Debt Margin	<u>\$</u> _	237,269,086.93

	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	<u> 2011</u>	2012	2013	2014	2015
Debt Limit	\$ 205,704,809	\$ 224,153,046	\$ 239,975,888	\$ 250,149,999	\$ 252,345,225	\$ 250,175,803	\$ 245,213,533	\$ 240,542,242	\$ 237,293,610	\$ 238,211,628	\$ 242,290,882
Total Net Debt Applicable to Limit	 16,045,000	12,050,000	17,384,303	24,270,463	23,120,000	19,805,000	13,840,000	11,065,000	8,494,012	6,282,006	5,021,795
Legal Debt Margin	\$ 189,659,809	\$ 212,103,046	\$ 222,591,584	\$ 225,879,536	\$ 229,225,225	\$ 230,370,803	\$ 231,373,533	\$ 229,477,242	\$ 228,799,598	\$ 231,929,622	\$ 237,269,087
Total Net Debt Applicable to the Limit as a Percentage of Debt Limit	8.46%	5.68%	7.81%	10.74%	10.09%	8.60%	5.98%	4.82%	3.71%	2.71%	2.12%

Note: Under state bond law, the Township's outstanding general obligation debt should not exceed 3.5% of average equalized assessed valuation. This is a three (3) year average.

The net debt is related to Open Space and Farmland Preservation expenditures whose future principal and interest payments are derived from the dedicated Municipal Open Space Tax Levy.

RATIO OF BONDED DEBT, BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES AND LOANS TO EQUALIZED VALUE AND DEBT PER CAPITA LAST TEN YEARS

<u>Year</u>	Population (1)	Equalized Valuation (2)	Gross <u>Debt</u>	Gross Debt per <u>Capita</u>	Ratio of Gross Bonded Debt to Equalized Valuation	Net Bonded <u>Debt</u>	Ratio of Net Bonded Debt to Equalized Valuation	Net Bonded debt <u>Per Capita</u>
2005	26,927	\$ 6,416,483,716	\$ 16,045,000	\$ 595.87	0.25%	\$ 16,045,000	0.25%	\$ 595.87
2006	27,140	6,957,805,200	12,050,000	443.99	0.17%	12,050,000	0.17%	443.99
2007	27,140	7,195,072,876	17,440,000	642.59	0.24%	17,384,303	0.24%	640.54
2008	27,140	7,288,550,429	27,710,000	1,021.00	0.38%	24,270,463	0.33%	894.27
2009	27,140	7,145,967,376	23,120,000	851.88	0.32%	23,120,000	0.32%	851.88
2010	26,652	7,009,122,445	25,305,000	949.46	0.36%	19,805,000	0.28%	743.10
2011	26,652	7,006,100,933	16,620,000	623.59	0.24%	13,840,000	0.20%	519.29
2012	26,652	6,872,635,495	13,840,000	519.29	0.20%	11,065,000	0.16%	415.17
2013	28,687	6,779,817,418	11,065,000	385.71	0.16%	8,494,012	0.13%	296.09
2014	28,687	6,806,046,502	8,295,000	289.16	0.12%	6,282,006	0.09%	218.98
2015	28,687	7,103,335,111	5,535,000	192.94	0.08%	5,021,795	0.07%	175.05

⁽¹⁾ U.S. Census Bureau Census 2010

⁽²⁾ State of New Jersey

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS RATIO OF ANNUAL DEBT SERVICE EXPENDITURES - CURRENT FUND LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS UNAUDITED

<u>Year</u>	<u>Principal</u>	Interest	Total Debt <u>Service</u>	F	Total Current und Governmental Expenditures	Ratio of Debt Service to Current Fund Expenditures
2005 \$	1,760,000	\$ 671,738	\$ 2,431,738	\$	112,846,913	2.15%
2006	3,995,000	615,304	4,610,304		121,078,609	3.81%
2007	1,310,000	484,863	1,794,863		124,943,949	1.44%
2008	400,000	154,897	554,897		126,954,112	0.44%
2009	400,000	74,400	474,400		129,143,641	0.37%
2010	400,000	49,600	449,600		132,130,742	0.34%
2011	400,000	24,800	424,800		134,557,082	0.32%
2012	-	-	-		135,754,451	0.00%
2013	-	-	-		138,298,758	0.00%
2014			-		141,708,212	0.00%
2015			-		146,471,621	0.00%

^{*}Taken From Current CAFR2014

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS GOLF UTILITY -- SELF LIQUIDATING CALCULATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS PER N.J.S.A. 40A:2-45

		Fees, Rents and Other		perating and			
Year	<u>(</u>	<u>Charges</u>	<u>Ma</u>	<u>aintenance</u>	Excess/Loss		
2005	\$	514,244	\$	444,880	\$	69,364	
2006		579,668		462,098		117,570	
2007		553,604		448,804		104,800	
2008		528,829		476,082		52,747	
2009		530,076		490,995		39,080	
2010		509,200		476,948		32,252	
2011		454,286		453,093		1,194	
2012		441,934		516,684		(74,750)	
2013		435,327		543,796		(108,469)	
2014		431,645		502,744		(71,099)	
2015		568,963		491,463		77,500	

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS LIBRARY FUNDING, RESERVES, BEQUESTS AND STATE AID AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2015

<u>Account</u>	Balance <u>Dec. 31, 2014</u>	Adjustment to Beginning <u>Balance</u>	Received in 2015	Pd/Chrgd <u>2015</u>	Reimbursed 2015	Balance Dec. 31, 2015
Annual Required Appropriation Appropriation Reserves	\$ 11,297.90 0.00	\$ 74,681.25	\$ 2,316,585.00	\$ 2,274,721.91	\$ 2,016.29	\$ 129,858.53 0.00
General Reserve Bequests State Aid	1,092,409.63 308,277.89 11,584.00	25,571.54	54,868.16 5,000.00 11,655.00	130,273.17 - 11,584.00		1,042,576.16 313,277.89 11,655.00
Totals:	\$ 1,423,569.42	\$ 100,252.79	\$ 2,388,108.16	\$ 2,416,579.08	\$ 2,016.29	\$ 1,497,367.58

1/3 Mil Annual Appropriation As Per N.J.S.A. 40: 54-8										
Year	PY Equalized Valuation									
2000	\$1,097,093.00	7.71%	\$ 3,285,203,228.91							
2001	1,236,103.00	12.67%	3,701,463,382.66							
2002	1,442,773.00	16.72%	4,320,328,831.00							
2003	1,665,571.00	15.44%	4,988,568,755.00							
2004	1,794,925.00	7.77%	5,376,527,730.00							
2005	1,948,827.00	8.57%	5,834,811,377.25							
2006	2,141,310.00	9.88%	6,423,935,601.00							
2007	2,321,537.00	8.42%	6,964,618,232.00							
2008	2,400,805.00	3.41%	7,202,420,728.00							
2009	2,432,284.08	1.31%	7,288,529,429.00							
2010	2,385,761.51	-1.91%	7,350,124,631.00							
2011	2,339,788.00	-1.93%	7,009,122,445.00							
2012	2,290,390.00	-2.11%	6,863,212,979.00							
2013	2,251,100.00	-1.72%	6,745,571,062.00							
2014	2,246,423.00	-1.72%	6,730,668,212.00							
2015	2,316,585.00	-1.86%								
Increase 2000-2015:	\$1,219,492.00	111.16%								
Average Annual Incre	ase:	5.04%								

DEMOGRAPHIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

Year	Unemploymer <u>Rate</u>	nt	Per Capita <u>Income</u>		Population	<u>1</u>
2005	3.0%	(3)	54,753	(1)	26,927	(2)
2006	2.6%	(3)	54,753	(1)	27,140	(2)
2007	2.3%	(3)	54,753	(1)	27,140	(2)
2008	3.1%	(3)	54,753	(1)	27,894	(4)
2009	5.8%	(3)	54,753	(1)	28,300	(4)
2010	6.1%	(3)	65,260	(3)	28,352	(4)
2011	5.6%	(3)	65,260	(3)	28,352	(4)
2012	5.7%	(3)	68,813	(5)	28,699	(4)
2013	4.8%	(3)	70,441	(5)	28,515	(4)
2014	4.4%	(3)	67,423	(5)	28,687	(4)
2015	3.6%	(3)	74,838	(5)	28,678	(4)

⁽¹⁾ U.S. Census Bureau Census 2000

⁽²⁾ U.S. Census Bureau Estimate

⁽³⁾ U.S. Department of Labor-Bureau of Labor Statistics

⁽⁴⁾ Bernards Township Demographer, Dr. William Draper

⁽⁵⁾ U.S. Census Bureau, 2007-2011 American Community Survey (American FactFinder)

MISCELLANEOUS STATISTICS UNAUDITED

Date of Incorporation	1760
Form of Government	Township Committee
Area in Square Miles	24.5
Miles of streets (Municipal)	113.20
Bridges none under Township domain	

TAX RATE HISTORY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

(rate per \$100 of assessed value)

Township Tax Rates		Somerset Cou	nty Tax Rates	Bernards Twp School District	TOTAL	
<u>Year</u>	Municipal Services	Municipal Open Space	County Services	County Open Space		
2005	\$0.262	\$0.041	\$0.289	\$0.028	\$0.930	\$ 1.550
2006	0.235	0.041	0.271	0.028	0.915	1.490
2007	0.226	0.042	0.274	0.031	0.957	1.530
2008	0.224	0.040	0.275	0.031	0.992	1.562
2009	0.234	0.040	0.286	0.032	1.083	1.675
2010	0.258	0.040	0.298	0.033	1.199	1.828
2011	0.266	0.040	0.301	0.032	1.243	1.882
2012	0.278	0.040	0.309	0.032	1.282	1.941
2013	0.278	0.040	0.317	0.032	1.286	1.953
2014	0.277	0.040	0.321	0.031	1.265	1.934
2015	0.276	0.040	0.323	0.031	1.246	1.916

Source: Somerset County Board of Taxation

Notes:

TAXABLE PROPERTY VALUATIONS ASSESSED AND EQUALIZED VALUATIONS

(After Tax Court Appeals)

Classification	2009	<u>2010</u>	<u>2011</u>	2012	2013	2014	2015	
Vacant Land \$	36,643,900 \$	33,184,300 \$	26,355,000 \$	25,561,600 \$	21,252,500 \$	22.851.600 \$	18,465,900	0.27%
Residential	5,849,444,900	5,524,809,100	5,531,687,400	5,499,098,700	5,599,386,300	5,817,633,500	6,029,535,000	88.68%
Farm (Regular)	21,199,300	23,609,000	24,162,100	24,104,100	24,545,100	25,252,400	23,433,900	0.34%
Commercial	884,170,700	816,560,311	776,172,100	740,862,500	727,722,100	710.308.200	713.515.600	10.49%
Industrial	11,490,000	11,184,000	11,044,500	5,446,500	5,260,000	5,260,000	6,476,500	0.10%
Apartment	9,301,900	8,205,800	7,876,400	7,988,200	7.892.000	7,946,000	7,923,800	0.12%
Sub-Total (1)	6,812,250,700	6,417,552,511	6,377,297,500	6,303,061,600	6,386,058,000	6.589.251.700	6,799,350,700	0.1270
Equalization Ratio	92.83%	89.32%	94.97%	95.35%	97.17%	98.90%	98.80%	
Equalized Value by County	7,338,800,331	7,185,047,758	6,715,093,513	6,610,306,681	6,572,243,485	6,662,770,255	6,881,933,907	
Public Utility (2)	11,324,300	10,249,966	7,963,597	7,736,493	8,607,710	7,863,173	8,113,677	
Equalization Ratio	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	
Equalized Value by County \$	11,324,300 \$	10,249,966 \$	7,963,597 \$	7,736,493 \$	8,607,710 \$	7,863,173 \$	8,113,677	
Total Equalized Value by County \$	7,350,124,631 \$	7,195,297,724 \$	6,723,057,110 \$	6,618,043,174 \$	6,580,851,195 \$	6,670,633,428 \$	6,890,047,584	

⁽¹⁾ Net assessed valuation after deductions permitted by State of New Jersey statutes.

Source: County of Somerset Equalization Table http://www.nj.gov/treasury/taxation/lpt/lptvalue.shtml

⁽²⁾ Taxable value of machinery, implements, and equipment of telephone systems.

TOWNSHIP OF BERNARDS COUNTY OF SOMERSET, NEW JERSEY FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2015

GENERAL COMMENTS

An audit of the financial accounts and transactions of the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey, for the year ended December 31, 2015, has been completed. The General Comments are herein set forth:

Scope of Audit

The audit covered the financial transactions of the Finance Department and the other various offices and departments collecting fees within the Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey.

The audit did not and could not determine the character of services rendered for which payment had been made or for which reserves had been set up, nor could it determine the character, proper price or quantity of materials supplied for which claims had been passed. These details were necessarily covered by the internal review and control before approval of such claims by the Governing Body. Cash and investment balances were reconciled with independent certifications obtained directly from the depositories. Revenues and receipts were established and verified as to source and amount insofar as the records permitted.

INTERNAL CONTROL MATTERS

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements of Township of Bernards, County of Somerset, New Jersey as of and for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2015, in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, we considered the Township's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) as a basis for designing our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Township's internal control.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the preceding paragraph and would not necessarily identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be significant deficiencies or material weaknesses.

A control deficiency exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent or detect misstatements on a timely basis.

A significant deficiency is a control deficiency, or combination of control deficiencies, that adversely affects the entity's ability to initiate, authorize, record, process, or report financial data reliably in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such that there is more than a remote likelihood that a misstatement of the entity's financial statements that is more than inconsequential will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

A material weakness is a significant deficiency, or combination of significant deficiencies, that results in more than a remote likelihood that a material misstatement of the financial statements will not be prevented or detected by the entity's internal control.

INTERNAL CONTROL MATTERS (Cont'd.)

With respect to the reporting of internal control matters, standards require that only a significant deficiency and/or a material weakness need be reported in writing to management and those charged with governance.

The control deficiencies reported are not considered to be significant deficiencies nor material weaknesses. In addition, these control deficiencies are not required to be reported in writing, however, control deficiencies are presented to management and those charged with governance in this report as a means to present those matters identified in the review of the Township's internal controls and as a means to inform management and those charged with governance of these matters and to permit the periodic performance of cost/benefit analyses for possible improvements to these aspects of internal control.

As indicated below, we identified the following matters relating to internal control that we consider to be control deficiencies.

In addition, during our audit, we noted certain matters involving the internal control and other operational matters that are presented for your consideration. This letter does not affect our report dated March 31, 2016 on the financial statements of the Township of Bernards. Our comments and recommendations, which have been discussed with appropriate members of management, are intended to improve the internal control or result in other operating efficiencies.

Control Deficiencies:

A. Segregation of Duties – Offices Collecting Fees

We noted that conditions exist whereby the same person may collect, record and deposit cash receipts in the various offices within the Township. In most instances, this condition is the result of multiple tasks performed by individuals, along with the staffing levels of the respective offices.

This deficiency in internal control was not considered by us to be a significant deficiency. While basic internal control design objectives include the limiting of any individual's control over a transaction from start to finish, the volume of transactions in the various offices continues to remain at levels that do not justify the hiring of additional staff solely to improve internal control. Instead, we suggest that monitoring controls, including analytical procedures and inter-period comparisons, be utilized to identify unexpected changes in transactional levels for further review. As part of our engagement, we analyzed year-to-year activity levels in these offices and no significant unresolved differences in activity levels were noted.

OTHER MATTERS

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised Per N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-4

N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-4 states "Every contract or agreement, for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the cost or the contract price whereof is to be paid with or out of public funds not included within the terms of Section 3, of this act, shall be made or awarded only after public advertising for bids and bidding therefor, except as is provided otherwise in this act or specifically by any other law. No work, materials or supplies shall be undertaken, acquired or furnished for a sum exceeding in the aggregate \$17,500.00 except by contract or agreement."

On June 9, 2010, the Local Public Contracts Law was amended, effective on January 1, 2011. The amendments address the bid threshold (Section 7, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3), thereby increasing the amount from \$21,000.00 to \$26,000.00 under which a contract may be awarded without public advertising. Furthermore, if the Township's Purchasing Agent is "Qualified" the Committee may increase the bid threshold from \$29,000.00 to \$36,000.00. On May 5, 2011, a revised Local Finance Notice was issued which reduced the threshold for Non-QPA municipalities from \$26,000.00 to \$17,500.00.

N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-3 provides that the Municipality may raise the bid threshold to \$36,000 if the Municipality employs a "Qualified Purchasing Agent" to manage its procurement functions. The Township has complied with this provision and has raised the threshold accordingly.

On May 5, 2011, the Local Public Contracts Law was amended, effective for periods beginning on January 1, 2011. The amendments address the bid threshold (Section 7, N.J.S.A. 40A:11-3), thereby decreasing the amount to \$17,500.00 under which a contract may be awarded without public advertising. Furthermore, if the Township's purchasing agent is "Qualified", the Township may increase the bid threshold to \$36,000.00.

Pursuant to provisions of statute, and upon notification of the adjustment to the threshold amount to \$40,000 when the purchasing agent is a Qualified Purchasing Agent, effective, July 1, 2015, the Township Committee approved a resolution increasing the Township's bid threshold from \$36,000 to \$40,000 on July 14, 2015.

The governing body of the Municipality has the responsibility of determining whether the expenditures in any category will exceed \$17,500.00 within the fiscal year and where question arises as to whether any contract or agreement might result in violation of the statute, the Township Counsel's opinion should be sought before a commitment is made.

A review of the Township's purchasing records indicates bids were requested by public advertising for the following items as disclosed in the official minutes:

Materials, Supplies and Equipment:

2015 Catepillar924K Hi Lift Wheel Loader, 2016 Ford Super Duty F-550 4wd Trucks, 2015 Johnston VT651 Street Sweeper; 2106 Ford F450 Super Duty DRW Regular Cab 141 WB 60" CA XI 4WD

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised Per N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-4 (Cont'd.)

Services and Rentals:

Golf Course Maintenance; Tree Trimming & Removal; Disposal Services-Bulky Waste; Snow Plowing & Equipment Rentals; Janitorial Services – Library & Municipal Building, Hosting VOIP PBX Communications.

Construction and Repairs:

Pool Facility Alterations; 2015 Road Improvement Program; Municipal Electrical Services; Municipal Trash Services and HVAC Replacements in Municipal Building.

The following contracts were awarded in 2015 through the Township's participation in the New Jersey Cooperative Purchasing Program, Somerset County Cooperative Pricing Council, Somerset County Cooperative Pricing Council, and Rutgers Green Purchasing Cooperative:

Materials, Supplies, Equipment, Services and Construction:

Automobiles; Gasoline, Fuel Oil, Diesel & Kerosene; Rock Salt; Catch Basins, Inlets and Manhole Casings; Road Resurfacing: Landscaping Machinery & Equipment and Playground Equipment.

Purchases were also made through state approved vendors for various items, which were permitted under the statutes. The minutes indicate the approval of the governing body was received when the purchases exceeded the statutory bid threshold for the following items:

Materials, Supplies and Equipment:

Computer Equipment, Vehicles, Furniture and Fixtures

N.J.A.C. 5:34-8.2 establishes procedures to be followed in circumstances when initial estimates of goods or services to be procured are incorrectly anticipated to be less than the bid threshold. These regulations require public bidding when remaining amounts exceed the bid threshold, or resolutions of the governing body in circumstances where remaining amounts are between 15% and 100% of the bid threshold and quotes are deemed to be the most advantageous method for procurement.

Inasmuch as the system of records did not provide for an accumulation of payments for categories for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies, the results of such an accumulation could not reasonably be ascertained. Disbursements were reviewed, however, to determine whether any clear cut violations existed.

Contracts and Agreements Required to be Advertised Per N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-4 (Cont'd.)

Examination of expenditures revealed no individual payments in excess of \$36,000 prior to July 1, 2015 or \$40,000 after July 1, 2015 "for the performance of any work or the furnishing or hiring of any materials or supplies," other than those where bids had been previously sought by public advertising or where a resolution had been previously adopted under the provisions of N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-4.

Upon inquiry of the various officials responsible for the purchases of materials, supplies, equipment, etc. for the Township in relation to the Local Public Contracts Laws regarding the solicitation of quotations when required and monitoring of change orders, procedures to assure compliance with statutory requirements were applied uniformly throughout the year.

The minutes indicate that resolutions were adopted and advertised authorizing the awarding of contracts or agreements for "Professional Services" per N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-5. Tests of expenditure records yielded no violations of this provision of statute.

Any interpretation as to possible violation of N.J.S.A. 40A: 11-4 and N.J.A.C. 5:30-14 would be in the province of the municipal solicitor.

Pay-to-Play and Business Registration Requirements

An anomaly exists in the "Pay-to-Play" statutes when they are matched with the LPCL requirements to determine compliance requirements. The threshold for Pay-to-Play is set at \$17,500, with no escalator provision. At the time c.271 was enacted, the bid threshold per the LPCL was also set at \$17,500. However, effective July 1, 2005, the bid threshold was increased to \$21,000. This created a gap for compliance, as under c. 271, a contract not awarded using a fair & open process and exceeding \$17,500 triggers the filing of additional documentation relating to ownership of the contracting entity and disclosure of political contributions. Since "Pay-to-Play" laws cover all contracts (not just professional services as some believe) any contract (or aggregation of purchases of similar goods or services) that does not meet "fair and open" standards requires the Township to obtain the necessary c. 271 documents. The provisions of c. 271 became effective on January 1, 2006. A violation would require the issuance of purchase orders exceeding \$17,500 during the fiscal period without a "fair and open" process, and without obtaining the requisite disclosures. Our review revealed one instance in which the Township was unable to demonstrate compliance with c.271.

Collection of Interest on Delinquent Taxes and Assessments

The statutes provide the method for authorizing interest and the maximum rates to be charged for the underpayment of taxes or assessments on or before the date when they would become delinquent.

The governing body, on January 2, 2015 adopted a resolution establishing a ten (10) day grace period to the 10th of each month that a quarterly installment is due and providing for the charging of interest on authorizing interest and penalties to be charged on delinquent taxes, as follows:

Collection of Interest on Delinquent Taxes and Assessments (Cont'd.)

BE IT RESOLVED, by the Township Committee of the Township of Bernards that if payment is not made by the tenth calendar day of the month on which the installment becomes payable, an interest charge of 8% per annum will be assessed on the first \$1,500 of the delinquency and 18% per annum on any amount in excess of \$1,500, to be calculated from the date the tax was payable until the date of actual payment.

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that a taxpayer who has a delinquency in excess of \$10,000, who fails to pay that delinquency prior to the end of a calendar year will be charged a penalty of 6% of the amount of the delinquency plus interest calculated to December 31st.

An examination of the Collector's records indicated that interest on delinquent accounts was calculated in accordance with the foregoing resolution.

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens

The Township held a tax sale during 2015 and all delinquent items from 2014 were cleared at or prior to the holding of the sale. Several prior period items under bankruptcy proceedings were excluded from the sale. The Tax Collector should continue to review all disputed items to determine the status of delinquent accounts for proper disposition and ensure that the tax sale is complete in all respects.

Delinquent Taxes and Tax Title Liens (Cont'd)

The following comparison is made of the number of tax title liens receivable on December 31 of the last three years:

Year	Total Liens
2015	4
2014	4
2013	4

Verification of Delinquent Taxes and Other Charges

A test verification of delinquent charges and current payments was made in accordance with the regulations of the Division of Local Government Services, including the mailing of verification notices as follows:

Type	Number Mailed
Payments of 2015 Taxes	25
Delinquent Taxes	25

The result of the test, which was made as of February 29, 2016, revealed no irregularities for all responses.

Interfund Balances

The following interfunds appear on the various balance sheets and should be cleared by cash transfers:

	Interfund	Interfund
	Receivable	Payable
Current Fund	\$25,212.30	
Trust Fund		\$25,108.84
Capital Fund		\$103.46
Total	\$25,212.30	\$25,212.30

Interfund loan balances were not material in relation to the financial position or operating results of the respective funds for the year ended December 31, 2015.

Investment of Idle Funds

The Chief Financial Officer had the idle funds of the Township invested in interest-bearing investments or accounts pursuant to its Cash Management Plan, adopted on January 2, 2015. During 2015, interest was earned and recorded as revenues in the Current Fund in the amount of \$34,837.52. Interest earnings are directly related to the Township's strong financial position.

All bank balances and investments held by the Township were directly confirmed as of December 31, 2015.

Payment of Claims

Claims were examined on a test basis for the year under review and they were found to be in generally good order.

During the year under audit, the Purchasing Agent continued to direct user departments to vendors approved in conformity with the provisions of the Local Public Contracts Law based upon "unit prices". In the absence of a blanket contract purchase order, separate purchase orders were generated for each purchase.

All bill lists are presented to the Township Committee for review and approval prior to the disbursement of funds. Tests for compliance with these requirements yielded no exceptions.

Purchase Order and Encumbrance System

The Township utilized a purchase order system for its expenditures in connection with its budgetary accounting system during the year under review. The accounting is processed on an electronic data processing system for budgetary control. It should be noted that the single most significant impediment to the timely encumbrance of commitments is the statutory budget process that the Township must follow. Under existing law, the Township must operate under a "Temporary" budget for the period from January 1st until a final budget is adopted. The total operating appropriations permitted for the Temporary Budget is 26.25% of prior year appropriations. Unfortunately, it has become increasingly difficult for local governments to adopt annual budgets during the first quarter of the year. In this environment, it is virtually impossible

Purchase Order and Encumbrance System (Cont'd.)

to encumber the estimated purchases for a twelve-month period against a three-month appropriation. Under the existing regulations, the Purchasing Agent may be required to make as many as four separate entries during a twelve-month period to record the award of a single, one-year contract.

It must also be noted that the objective of regulations requiring full encumbrance accounting is the avoidance of any expenditure for which an unexpended balance of a legally authorized appropriation does not exist. Audit testing of payment records indicated that all encumbrances were recorded in the budgetary records on a timely basis, and that there were sufficient unexpended balances available in the budgetary accounts for each encumbrance recorded.

Prior years' outstanding encumbrances were reviewed at the close of the year, and adjustments and cancellations were found to have been made where appropriate to reflect actual commitments outstanding for budgetary control. We also noted that the Chief Financial Officer performed a review to identify unrecorded budgetary commitments at year-end and made adjustments where appropriate.

Payrolls

As part of our audit procedures, we performed tests of the salaries paid to key administrative personnel as well as random tests of the entire population of employees. Our tests indicated that salaries fell within the ranges established in the Township's salary ordinance and that salary increases for 2015 were based upon collective bargaining agreements or a uniform percentage approved by the Township Committee.

Other Officials Collecting Fees

Our audit included testing and other procedures performed on the records maintained for other officials collecting fees. These tests and procedures were designed to determine that minimum levels of internal controls and accountability were met, that cash receipts were deposited or turned over to the Treasurer's accounts within a 48 hour period as required by N.J.S.A. 40A: 5-15, that amounts charged were in accordance with the provisions of the Township Code and that monthly financial reports are being submitted to the Finance Department.

The Chief Financial Officer and Treasurer have devoted a significant effort to the development of internal controls over the financial reporting of moneys collected by the various offices and agencies of the Township. This oversight was evident in the quality of the records, timeliness of deposits, and the periodic reconcilement of cash turnovers to reported revenues.

We suggest that the Township continue to monitor all offices collecting fees to ensure all procedures are being followed for the periodic reconciliation of cash turnovers to reported revenues, and are maintaining accurate and concise records for doing so.

Surety Bonds

Based upon the provisions of N.J.A.C. 5:30-8.3 and 8.4, local units are encouraged to utilize new recommended amounts in lieu of the minimum amounts in order to provide a higher level of security of public funds. The Township's coverages currently exceed the minimum suggested levels of the revised Administrative Code.

Municipal Court

The financial records maintained by the Municipal Court during the period under review were found to be in good condition. The examination of the general account indicated that deposits were properly recorded and spread by receipt category, cash was reconciled monthly and disbursements were made to the appropriate agencies on a timely basis. The processing of traffic and criminal cases entered on the State's on-line computer system was found to be good.

The auditor's report required by statute covering the accounts of the Municipal Court has been filed under separate cover with the Magistrate, Township Clerk and the Division of Local Government Services.

Condition of Records - Finance Office

The financial records maintained by the Finance Department during 2015 were found to be complete in all respects as submitted for audit. The Township prepares internally all financial documents and reports that are required by statute and/or regulation and is one of the few municipalities in the State of New Jersey to prepare its own financial statements without auditor assistance.

Debt Condition

Our consideration of the Township's financial condition included a review of the existing debt structure and related policies. Excluding bonds issued to fund open space preservation (\$5,535,000), the Township has no outstanding bond debt. During 2015, the Township authorized \$5.384 million of capital expenditures for its road program, building repairs and renovations, technology equipment, fleet replacements, various equipment replacements. All of these items were funded on a pay-as-you-go basis. In 2014, \$3.418 million of similar projects were funded on a pay-as-you-go basis.

The Township's continuing ability to maintain its infrastructure and provide the tools necessary for its employees to be productive, without the need to resort to bonding as a means to finance the associated costs, results in a tremendous savings to the taxpayers. To assist in benchmarking the amount of potential savings, the aggregate costs of issuance and interest payments on a ten-year or twenty-year serial bond issue could easily reach 25% or 50% of the total bonds issued, respectively.

Administration and Accounting for State & Federal Grants

The Township operated various programs during 2015, which were funded in whole or in part by State or Federal grant assistance. These programs often vary as to the application and approval process; matching funds requirements, grant periods, required approvals for modification of budgets and the timing and frequency of financial reporting. A separate grant fund was maintained to allow for the separate recording of grant activity. The examination of these grant programs indicated that the Township had expended grant funds during 2015 for the purposes authorized and monitoring procedures appeared adequate to assure that grant objectives were met.

Condition of Records – Tax Office

The conditions of the records maintained by the Tax Collector were found to be in good condition. Computerized real estate tax billings and billing adjustments were found to be in good order. The 2015 tax levy was proved to the billing records, and collection activity was proved to cash receipts records on a monthly basis. Evidence supporting adjustments to the billings made on the system was available for review for all items selected for testing.

Property Acquired for Taxes

The value of the property acquired by liquidation of tax title liens on December 31, 2015 and 2014, on the basis of the last assessed valuation of such properties was \$195,100 and \$264,350.00, respectively.

Compliance with Technical Accounting Directives

The Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey has issued Technical Accounting Directives (TADs) which require New Jersey municipalities to develop and maintain certain accounting systems and records to comply with the statutory basis of accounting. The Local Finance Board, State of New Jersey, has codified these TADs in the New Jersey Administrative Code, as follows:

N.J.A.C. 5:30 – 5.2 – Encumbrance Systems: This directive requires the development and implementation of accounting systems, which can reflect the commitment of funds at the point of commitment. The accounting systems in place during 2015 were compliant with this directive. Comments relative to the operation of the system appear under the caption: "Purchase Order and Encumbrance System".

N.J.A.C. 5:30 – 5.6 – Accounting for Governmental Fixed Assets: This directive requires the development and implementation of accounting systems which assign values to covered assets and can track additions, retirements and transfers of inventoried assets. The Township has complied with the stated objectives of this requirement.

N.J.A.C. 5:30 - 5.7 - General Ledger Accounting System: This directive requires the establishment and maintenance of a general ledger for, at least, the Current Fund. The Township has maintained full general ledger records for each of its funds and accounts, and is in full compliance with this requirement.

Compliance with Local Finance Notices

In accordance with Local Finance Notice No. CFO-10, Uniform Construction Code, expenditure records were tested for compliance with N.J.A.C. 5:23.17(c) 2, and no exceptions were noted for those items tested.

The Township is not required to file a corrective action plan for FY 2015, pursuant to Local Finance Notice No. 92-15 issued by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

Status of Prior Year Recommendations

In the December 31, 2014 auditor's report the Township had no recommendations. As a result the Township was not required to file a corrective action plan for FY 2014, pursuant to Local Finance Notice No. 92-15 issued by the Division of Local Government Services, Department of Community Affairs, State of New Jersey.

RECOMMENDATIONS

None

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Should any questions arise as to our comments or recommendations or should you desire assistance in implementing our recommendations, please do not hesitate to contact us.

During the course of our engagement we received the complete cooperation of the various officials of the Township, and the courtesies extended to us were greatly appreciated.

Respectfully submitted,

HODULIK & MORRISON, P.A.

Robert S. Morrison

Registered Municipal Accountant

No. 412